

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY SCHOOLS - TUITION PAYMENTS
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N ^o d'identification/ MIKAN :	2056349
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6489, File number: 42156-3, part 2 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6489, Numéro de dossier : 42156-3, partie 2 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-8802
Start date:	Date de début :	1946
End date:	Date de fin :	1949
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	358
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

Historical language advisory

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

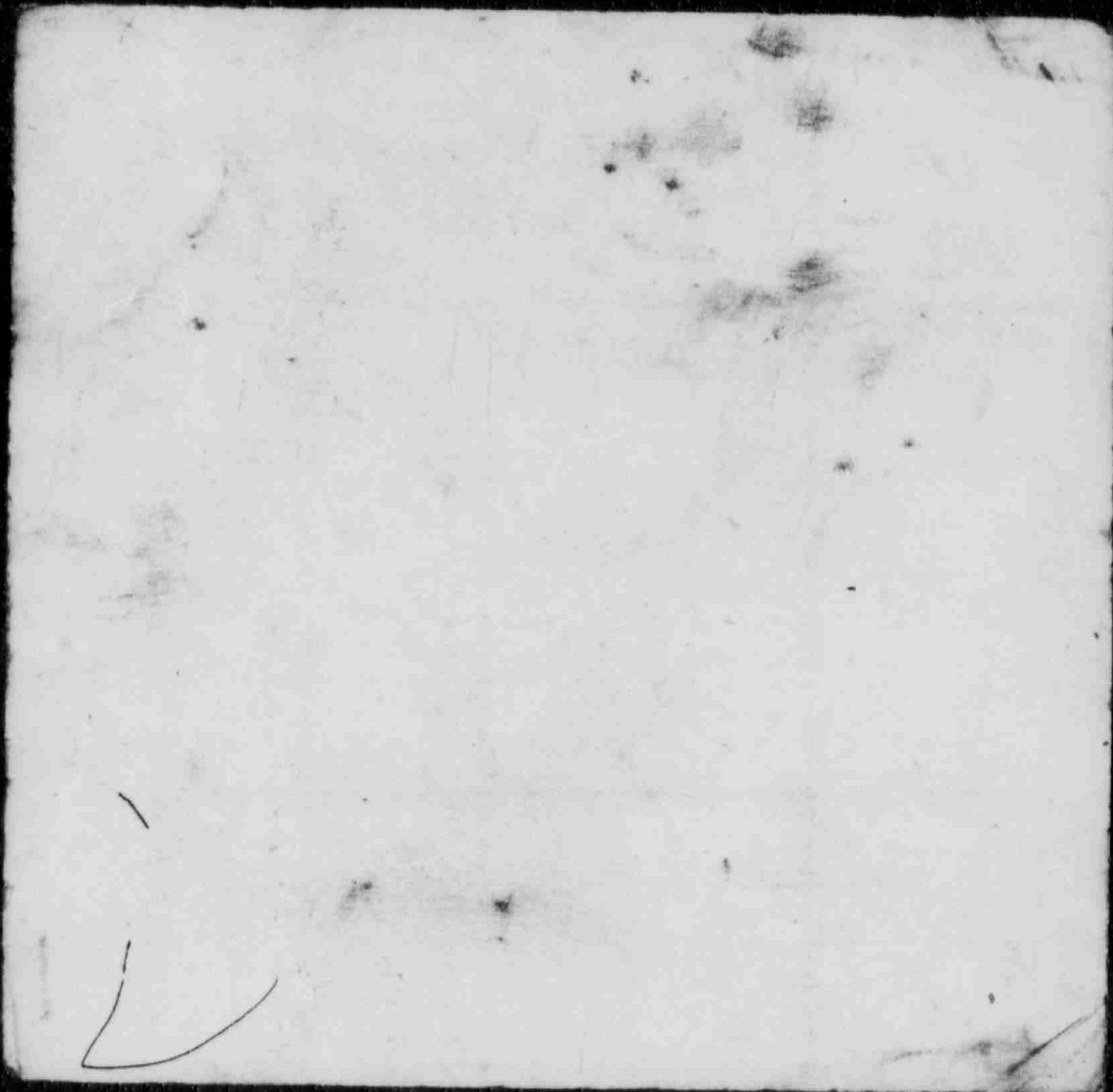
Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

START

DÉBUT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *August 5/75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR OPERATEUR *J. Morley* EXPOSURE EXPOSITION *80*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roll
110 B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6489)

File 42153-6, part 3	New Westminster Agency Schools - Building Maintenance-Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 42156-2, part 3	Kwakwewlth Agency Schools - Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1949
File 42156-3, part 2	Kwakwewlth Agency Schools - Tuition Payments. 1946 - 1949
File 42157-6, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency Schools - Building Maintenance-Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 42159-2, part 2	West Coast Agency Schools - Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1949
File 42159-3, part 1	West Coast Agency Schools - Tuition Payments. 1945 - 1949
File 42159-6, part 1	West Coast Agency Schools - Building Maintenance-Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 42160-7, part 2	William Lake Agency Schools - Supplies-Accounts 1932 - 1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

4

FILE NO.

42156-3

CLOSED

FROM TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME

2

FROM
DEC 1946

TO

May 12/49

SUBJECT

SCHOOL MATTERS
KWAWKEWLTH
TUITION GRANTS

42156-3

FILE NO.

REFERRED TO		By	REFERENCE	REMARKS	DATE	DISPOSAL	PA OR BP	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
				293	30/9	PA	ST		30/9	
				M. 804	6/10	PA	SD		6/10	6/10
				2939	12/10	PA	ST		14/10	
				M. 544	1/10	PA	SD		13/10	
				3509	17/10	PA	ST		18/10	
				M. 24	30/1/59	PA	E		5/2/59	
				<i>Request</i>						

CLOSED

FROM TO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

272/72

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 42156-3 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SCHOOL, MATTERS
KWAWKEWLTH
TUITION GRANTS

VOLUME
FROM 1
DEC 1946
TO

FILE NO. 42156-3

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1 CR19		Vn. 96	22/6	P.A	SD	23/6/49	
E4 CR19		Vn. 98	27/6		SD		
E1 CR19	SM	Vn. 572	22/6	P.A	SD	30/6/49	50/6
E1 CR19	SM		4/7	PA	SD	30/6/49	SD
E4 CR19	CM	Vn. 97	7/7	P.A	SD	8/2/49	8/2/49
E4 CR19		Vn. 576	4/7		SD		
E4 CR19		Vn. 106	27/7	P.A	SD	22/7/49	27/7
E4 CR19		Vn. 640	25/7	P.A	SD	2/8/49	
E1 CR19		4806	2/8	PA	PP	2/8	
E4 CR19		5329	2/8	PA	PP	4/8	8/8/49
E7 CR19			8/8				
E1 CR19		6831	10/8	PA	PP	11/8	
E1 CR19		6830	10/8	PA	PP	11/8	
E4 CR19		Proff/643+644	14/8	P.A	SD	16/8/49	16/8
E1 CR19		9682	20/8	P.A	SD	27/8	
E1 CR19		Vn. 116	7/8	P.A	SD	27/8	
DIA		file to go		PA	CH	23/8	
E1 CR19	OH	system on means	23/8	PA	PP	12/8	23/8
E1 CR19		10748	24/8	PA	PP	3/9	
E1 CR19	SM	11421	29/8	PA	PP	14/9	
E1 CR19	CR-10	11552	2-9-49	PA	PP	14/9	
E1 CR19	CR-10	11071 11069	2-9-49	PA	PP	14/9	
E1 CR19	CR-13	12858	16/9	PA	PP	22/9	
E4 CR19	CR-13	Vn. 770 Vn. 771	17/9	P.A	SD	22/9	
E1 CR19	SM	16270	17/9	PA	PP	22/9	22/9/49
E1 CR19		17692	26/9	PA	PP	26/9	
E4 CR19		Vn. 790	26/9	P.A	SD	26/9	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 42156-3 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME
1
FROM
DEC 1946
TO

SUBJECT
SCHOOL MATTERS
KWAWKEWLTH
TUITION GRANTS

FILE NO. 42156-3 VOL.2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	By	REMARKS	Date	PA OR BF	By	Date	For Records Use
EXD.							
E4	CR19	No 56	18/2	PA	SD	18/1/49	
E1	CR19	26003	1/3	PA	PP	2/3	
E1	OP	26521	8/3				
E4	CR19	No. 40 & Cr. No 29	8/3	PA	SM	8/3	8/3
E4	OP	1388	18/3				
E4	CR19	No. 43					
E4	OP	2542	23/4	P.A.	SD	24/3/49	
E1	CR19	1985	10/49	PA	PP	14/3	
				PA.	AM.	7.4.49	
<i>Miss Moore</i>	<i>CR</i>	<i>No 294/55/54/52/</i>	<i>7/4</i>	<i>P.A.</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>9/4/49</i>	<i>8/4/49</i>
		<i>250/292/</i>	<i>1/49</i>				
		<i>5259</i>					
E4	CR19	No 63	11/4	P.A.	SD	11/4/49	12/4/49
E1	CR19	26000	1/3	PA	PP	11/4	11/4/49
E4	CR19	No 71/70/234	27/4	PA	PP	27/4	27/4/49
E	CR19	13774	2/5	P.A.	SD	3/5/49	
E4	CR19	No 80					
E7				PA.	C7	4/5/49	4/5/49
E	CR19	16537	11/5	DQA	EM	12/5/49	
DQA	EM	No	13/5	PA	CH	14/5	
E1	CR19	18502 440-168	17/5	PA	PP	18/5	
W-1	PP	18502 440-168	18/5	PA	W2	23/5	
E1	W2	to note reply to 18502	23-5	PP	PP	23/5	25/5/49
E4	CR19	No 87 440-168	27/5	PA	SM	20/5	20/5/49
E4	CR19	No. 497	1/6	P.A.	SD	1/6/49	2/6/49
E4	CR19	No. 89	5/6	P.A.	SD	9/6/49	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6487, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 42156-3 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SCHOOL MATTERS
KWANKEWLTH
TUITION GRANTS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	7.10.48	KB	W ⁴	V615		6/10/48
7/10/48	PA	7.10.48	KS	W ⁴	V614		7/10/48
14/10/48	PA	13.10.	KB	W ⁴	V252		8/10/48
26/10/48	PA	19.10	KB	W ⁴	V254		19/10/48
	PA	28/10	MD	E4	V257-256	PL	26/10
	PA	28/10	P	E4	V678, V634		29/10
	PA	9-11-	V	E4	27340, V686		1/11/48
2/11/48	PA	3/11	PP	E1	27340		1-11-
9/11/48	PA	9/11	PP	E1	27298		9/11/48
10/11/48	P.A.	10-11	LD	E4	V671		10/11/48
15/11/48	PA	13/11	PP	E1	27379		12/11/48
	PA	12/11	P	E1	116		12/11/48
	PA	19/11	P	E1	1195		19/11/48
19/11/48	PA	19/11	LD	E4	V749		19/11/48
22/11/48	P.A.	22/11	SD	E4	Volume 597	CR9	22/11/48
23/11/48	P.A.	22/11	SD	E4	V.270	CR9	23/11/48
29/11/48	P.A.	29/11	SD	E4	V.272	CR9	27/11/48
14/12/48	P.A.	14/12	SD	E4	V.280	CR9	13/12/48
28/12/48	PA.	27/2	a.m.	E4	V. 840	CR11	27/12/48
28/12/48	PA.	29/12	a.m.	E4	V. 289	CR11	29/12/48
14/1/49	PA.	10-14/1	PP	E4	V. 290	CR19	5/1/49
14/1/49	P.A.	11/1/49	LD	E4	V. 25	CR9	11/1/49
	PA	21/1/49	PP	E1	1435		21/1/49
	PA	21/1/49	PP	E1	14959		18/1/49
24/1/49	P.A.	21/1/49	LD	E4	V. 1087	CR15	18/1/49
4/2/49	P.A.	4/2/49	LD	E4	V. 15/16/17/19	CR15	11/2/49
5/2/49	P.A.	4/2/49	LD	E4	V. 93	CR14	4/2

R. 3755

EX'D. DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

P.A. 19/1/49 SD E4 - V. 225
see 440-168
10-26 766

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6487, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 103-156 VOL. 2

FILE NO. 103-156 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

KWAWKEWLTH

TUITION

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						MY201	
21-2	PA	21.6.48	E4	E4	V-369		21-6
22-2	PA	22/7/48	A	S4	V-442		22-2
26-2	PA	26.7	E4	S4	V-455		26-2
	PA	27.7	E4	E4	V-574-13-104		
	PA	3.8	E4	S4	7043		3-8
4-8	PA	4.8.	E4	S4	V-368		4-8
	PA	3/1/48	MP	S	12091		3/1/48
	PA	2/9	S	E	13431		2/9
	PA	17/9	AP	S4	16384		17/9
	PA	17/9	MP	E1	17148		

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 103-156

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

192.....

KWAWKEWLTH

TUITION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR TUITION GRANT

1. Name of Applicant Charles Garfield WILSON
2. Age 21 Sex Male Band and number No. 24-A Cape Mudge
3. Name of School attended by Applicant Alberni Indian Residential School
4. Number of years at school 9 5. Grade attained 9
6. Name of school which applicant wishes to attend Alert Bay Superior White School
7. Courses which applicant wishes to follow Junior Matriculation and possible further education in order to enable him to obtain a position in the Civil Service of Canada, Indian Affairs Branch.
8. Usual length of course 3 years
9. Yearly cost of course 1946-47 \$260.96; Next two years approximately the same as 1946-47.
10. Yearly amount that will be paid by Applicant's parents or Guardian Approx \$200.00
11. Yearly amount requested from Indian Affairs Branch .96
12. Remarks of principal (or teacher) (These should include on character, general fitness and academic ability.)

Principal's remarks... *See attached letter*

Principal (or teacher)

MS
Incl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 31st, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: K-1998, Pte. WILSON, Charles Garfield,
Cape Mudge Band.

On October 16th last I was interviewed by Charles Garfield Wilson, ex-soldier, at Courtenay, who had been discharged from the Service under date of Feb. 27th, 1946, after having served in the United Kingdom and Continental Europe. This was the first time I had met Wilson since he returned from Overseas.

He informed me upon receiving his discharge he made application to the D.V.A. to re-enter high school and take advantage of his educational grant allowed by the D.V.A. to Veterans who had served Overseas. Wilson informed me that after months of effort on his part to obtain the grant he was informed by the D.V.A. that he could not pass the tests and, therefore, he was not eligible and nothing could be done for him; the reasons being as follows:

(1) It seems the D.V.A. grant is primarily for a University education and only nine months high school course is permitted, which is merely a refresher period preparing them for University.

(2) No provision is made for a high school education other than the above, evidently thinking that all Service men would have completed their high school education prior to the time of enlistment.

In the case of Charles Wilson he attended Alberni Residential School and took his Grade 9 there before being discharged. As his Grade 9 in this school gave him no standing insofar as the Provincial Department of Education is concerned, it was not recognized by the D.V.A. In addition to taking Grade 9, Charles, on his own initiative and expense, went to night school in Vancouver and took three months in Grade 10, while he was working in the Boeing Aircraft, Vancouver, during the beginning of the war; but he found that working and going to night school was too hard and had to give up his studies. He remained employed in the Boeing Aircraft, Vancouver, on war work until he volunteered for Service and enlisted on the 24th day of January, 1944.

Wilson has ambition to be educated and to obtain a position in the Civil Service of Canada in the Indian Affairs Branch - that is why he did everything possible to continue his studies through the D.V.A.

After Wilson informed me of his disappointment in not being able to receive any benefits from the D.V.A. insofar as helping him with an education, he asked if there was anything the Indian Department could do to assist him.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COMMISSIONER
B. C. 1947
COVER

This was already the middle of October and I realized that if any action was to be taken it had to be done at once, otherwise he would lose a complete year. I also felt the Department would not want any deserving Indian Veteran to be deprived of an education on account of regulations which did not apply in his particular case, through no fault of his own. As he was so discouraged and yet so anxious to continue with his studies, I suggested that he come to Alert Bay where I would make every effort to help him.

Upon my return home I interviewed Principal Wickens to see if it was possible for Charles Wilson to be put on the school staff as part-time employee where he could live in the school and take a Correspondence Course. Mr. Wickens was short-staffed at the time and I was under the impression that it would be of assistance to him and at the same time help this lad. Mr. Wickens declined. I then referred the matter to the Principal of the Alert Bay Superior White School, the Provincial School Inspector and the School Board for the area, all of whom were immediately sympathetic to my problem and agreed to accept him as a correspondence student in the school, with the understanding that the Principal was to assist him in his studies. The Provincial Department of Education has also been very co-operative.

This letter is somewhat lengthy but I have been faced with an unusual situation and wish to give the Department all the facts in respect to same, and felt the Department would expect me to do everything possible to assist this Indian Veteran. It has taken considerable time to overcome all the difficulties experienced because the education he received in the Residential School could not be recognized by the Provincial Authorities and the D.V.A. I am pleased to tell the Department arrangements were made for him to take up his studies on October 21st last, and he has made good progress ever since. The Principal of the White School has assisted him in reviewing Grade 9 work and he is now taking Grade 10 and should complete it at the end of the term.

In making these arrangements it was necessary to find a boarding place for him as well as purchase his books and pay for his registration fee with the Department of Education. A statement and voucher covering room and board and books is attached herewith with my recommendation. Possibly I should state Mrs. Daniel Hanuse of Alert Bay agreed to provide him board and room and do his washing for \$30.00 a month. This is very reasonable in comparison to other charges made for the same service. Total cost to the Department to June 30th, 1947, will amount to \$260.96.

It is our intention that he immediately start Grade 11 July 1st, 1947, continuing his Correspondence Course. We hope to have this completed by December 31st, 1947. He will also take Grade 12 by Correspondence Course and have it completed by December, 1948. I am not sure as yet what it will cost the Department for Grades 11 and 12 - it will all depend on what arrangements I can make for him, but in any case it would not be more than the amount asked for, for this year.

I am attaching hereto a brief report from Mr. S. J. Heywood, Principal of Alert Bay Superior White School, which will speak for itself. Mr. Heywood has just told me that Charles is doing exceptionally well, that he has seen his marks and is very pleased with the progress he is making. Application for Tuition Grant is also enclosed.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

103-156

COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 7, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith an application for tuition grant for Charles Garfield Wilson of the Cape Mudge Band and a letter in support of this application from Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

I am writing to Mr. Todd for further information concerning the expenditure of \$460.96 as set forth in the application.

[Handwritten: \$ 260.96]

Though I am not convinced that the best possible solution was used in this case I consider it advisable that the arrangement be continued until the end of June 1947. The student apparently is making very satisfactory progress and is worthy of support in his efforts to gain an education. A change in plans at this time would not be in his best interests.

;mh
encls



[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy



103-56 (W.T. 3)

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 15, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

W.T. 1

Re: K.19985 - WILSON, C. G.

With reference to letter from Indian Agent Todd, dated 31 December, 1946, on file hereunder, the Veterans Affairs Department does not provide assistance for education such as that required by Wilson.

If a veteran has matriculated before leaving the services, grants can be made to assist him in a university course. Should it be necessary, he will be granted a refresher course of one term for the purpose of ensuring that he is capable of keeping pace with his first year. If he lacks one year of completing matriculation, a grant can be made to him for this purpose and continued in the university course. Where a veteran has not the above standards he may receive assistance in vocational or technical training, but there is no provision for assisting a veteran to complete two or three years of high school.

W.T. 3.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156 (W.T. 1)

W.B. 7
AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 15 January 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

1.42
We have your letter of the 7th instant regarding an application for tuition grant for Charles Garfield Wilson. It is noted that Mr. Wilson is a member of the Cape Mudge Band and a returned soldier who is not eligible for education advantages allowed to veterans who served overseas.

In view of the information contained in your letter and also Indian Agent Todd's communication, we will allow Wilson a tuition grant of \$260.96 which it is understood will be sufficient for the period ended June 30, 1947. In your letter you mentioned \$460.96 but it is evident from Agent Todd's letter that this was a typographical mistake.

Arrangements will be made to pay the two vouchers which you submitted.

*Recorded
copy*

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-184

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Board of School Trustees,
Address Alert Bay School District No. 73,
Alert Bay, B. C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Dec. 31	To registration fees for pupils attending Alert Bay Superior School and taking additional correspondence subjects from Provincial Department of Education, as per invoice:-	\$10.00
	Beverley Mason, Bella Bella Band	\$2.00
	Catherine Beans, Mamatilikulla "	2.00
	Basil Ambers, Matilpi "	2.00
	Ted. Wilson, Metlakatla "	2.00
	Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge "	2.00
		\$10.00

Teacher in duplicate detached
for ACCOUNTS IS SERV.
RECEIVED FOR FILE



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (V.I.1) Nov. 18/46 dated Aug. 23/46 (Vancr.)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 18

DATE Jan. 6/47

MS Jean
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Dec. 31st. 1946

Department of Indian Affairs

In account with

Board of School Trustees, Alert Bay,
Alert Bay School District No. 73

To Registration fees for the following students attending
Alert Bay School for additional correspondence subjects from
the Department of Education:

Beverley Mason	Home Economics	2.00	
Catherine Beans	"	2.00	
Basil Ambers	Mechanical Drawing	2.00	
Ted. Wilson	"	2.00	
Charles Garfield Wilson	for Grade X	<u>2.00</u>	\$10.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

103-154

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

75-15-804
1946-1947

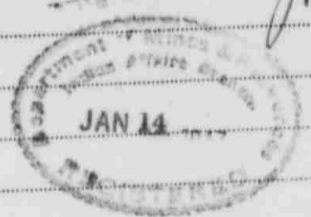
Pay to David Spencer Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 2	To text-book "Approach to French" supplied to Catherine Beans, Mamalilikulla Band, taking Gr. 9 at the Alert Bay Superior School, as per invoice attached:-	\$1.70
	Mailing charges:-	.13
Oct. 1	To mailing charges on text-books supplied on our voucher #211, Oct. 2/46:-	<u>.39</u>
		\$2.21

Red of instructions for Account to pay duplicate detachments



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 0-11-1 dated Aug 23/46 (back)

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

MS Jean
Agent

VOUCHER No. 17

DATE Jan. 6/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STORES
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGH HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE
ACCOUNT NO. Dec 1946

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov 2	Ordered by: Mr M S Todd Approach to French Mailing Charges	1.70 .13		1.83

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

STORES
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - C. B. B. C.
NEW WESTMINSTER

DATE

Oct 1946

ACCOUNT NO.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Ullert Bay, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "D.SPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 1	Mr M S Todd Mail Charges Sept 27	.38		.38

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Board of School Trustees,
Address Alert Bay School District No. 73,
Alert Bay, B. C.

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Dec. 31	To tuition fees for students taking Grade 9 at Alert Bay Superior School, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1946, as per invoice:-	\$60.00
	Basil Ambers, Matilpi Band	\$15.00
	Beverley Mason, Bella Bella	15.00
	Ted. Wilson, Metlakatla	15.00
	Catherine Beans, Mamalilikulla	15.00
		\$60.00



I certify that the work performed has been satisfactory and that the charges are in accordance with contract. *MS Dean*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (W.F.I.) dated Nov. 18/46 and 0-11-1 dated Aug. 23/46 (Vancr.)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 19

DATE Jan. 6/47

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Alert Bay, B. C.
Dec. 31st. 1946

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In Account with

Board of School Trustees, Alert Bay,
Alert Bay School District No. 73

To Tuition fees for the following students attending
Alert Bay School, Grade IX, for 2nd. quarter, months of
October, November and December

Basil Ambers
Beverley Mason
Ted. Wilson
Catherine Beans

4 pupils @ \$5.00 per month
for three months.

\$20.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Mr. Ronnie Shuker,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	11	To French-English Dictionary supplied to Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, taking Gr. 10 and attending Alert Bay Superior School, as per invoice attached:-	\$3.00

954
20/1/47
INFLUENCE FOR FILE
attached to file 42156-3



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....
FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568
Agent: M. S. Jones
DATE: Jan. 14/47
VOUCHER No. 39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

X-COPY

STATEMENT

RONNIE'S

MAGAZINES — STATIONERY
PHOTOGRAPHY

ALERT BAY, B.C. Jan. 11, 1947

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1	French-English Dictionary	\$ 3 00		
	Supplied to Charles Wilson			

PRINTED BY RONNIE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE.....

DATE	SERVICES	AMOUNT
1947 Jan. 6	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Himpkish Band, attending highschool in Victoria, B. C., during the month of December, 1946, as per invoice attached:-	\$18.34

954
20/1/47
Voucher to be attached to invoice for settlement to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 0-11-1 dated Aug. 23/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Ms Jean
Agent

VOUCHER No. 32

DATE Jan. 14/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

January 6, 1947

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALBERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1946

Dec. 31

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Maintenance for December 1946, at 91.7¢ per day \$28.42
Less days out from 20 - 31 10.08
18.34

\$ ~~28.42~~

18.34

\$ ~~28.42~~

2,500 (50)-346-3430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

103-156

2 Returns
2 WPT 1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Coma Boarded School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1946

Teacher T.A. Sullivan

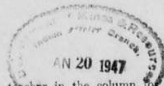
P.O. Address Coma, B.C.

Dated Dec. 31st 20 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

M. Sean
Indian Agent.

Dated at Alena Bay, B.C.
this 11th day of Jan 1947



Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teachers in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Ferm No. I. A. 409
R 1850

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No violation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the year's plan in the school, the regulations of the Department, and the regulations issued by the Department, the Indian Agent, immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOT COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Kewasewit Agency of the Emma Consolidated School on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19____

No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad		Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Frank, Patricia	6		✓		✓												✓	B	48	9				
2	Frank, Wade	7	✓			✓												✓	B	52	5				
3	Hardy, Pearl	7		✓		✓												✓	A	51	6				
4	Hardy, Stewart	6		✓		✓												✓	A	50	7				
5	Hardy, Emma	11		✓					✓									✓	A	53	2				
6	Frank, Clifford	8	✓						✓									✓	C	56	1				
7	Hardy, Erny	9	✓						✓									✓	B	46	11				
8	Hardy, Florence	8		✓					✓									✓	A	53	4				
9	Elfton, Shirley	14		✓														✓	A	38½	18½	1½ illness 7 visit family, visiting up north			
10	Holton, Calvin	14	✓															✓	A	40½	16½	13 in Oct. - dental center, Feb. Oct. 2nd			
11																						1½ illness - 2 dental on family			
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																				9		No. of pupils on Register	10		
23																				449½		Aggregate attendance during Quarter	480		
24																				57		No. of school days in Quarter	57		
25																				57		No. of days in Quarter school was open	57		
26																				—		No. of holidays in Quarter	—		
27																				49.94		Average attendance during Quarter	49		

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Board of School Trustees Courtenay, District NO. 71
Courtenay, B.C.

in account with

Indians Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

December 31/46 To tuition grant for the quarter ending
December 31st, 1946, for Indian children
attending the Comox Consolidated School,
belonging to the Kwawkwalth Agency, at
\$35.00 per year:--

Frank, Wade
" Clifford
" Patricia
Hardy, Pearl
" Stewart
" Connie
" Erny
" Florence
Clifton, Shirley

9 Children at \$10.50 per quarter--\$94.50
(\$3.50 per child per month)

(Miss) T. A. Gallivan
Principal of Comox Elementary School

Comox, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

103-156

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Canadian National Institute
Address for the Blind, 1101 Broadway West,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Grant to enable Lillian Matilpi, blind Indian girl of the Matilpi Band, Kwakwaka'wakw Agency, to attend the Canadian Institute for the Blind at Vancouver, B.C. for month of January, 1947.	\$50 00

954
DUPLICATE FOR FILE IN
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Sav. **E.S.D.**



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 dated Nov. 5, 1946. D. H. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VOUCHER No. 2. DATE January 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Campbell River School Board,
Address District No. 72,
Campbell River, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	13	To tuition fees September 1st, 1946, to December 31st, 1946, at \$5.00 per month to enable Melvin and Donald Assu, Cape Mudge Band, to attend Heriot Bay High School; and Leila Roberts, Campbell River Band, to attend Campbell River High School, as per invoice attached:-	\$60.00

954
DATE FOR FILE IN
27/1/47
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (W.T.I.) Nov. 1/46
103-156 (W.T.I.) Dec. 10/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

M. Seau
Agent

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE Jan. 20/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

CAMPBELL RIVER SCHOOL BOARD

— District No. 72 —

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.

January 13th, 1947

M. S. Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Tuition Fees September 1st, 1946 to
December 31st, 1946

Melvin Assu,	Cape Mudge	4	months
Donald Assu,	" "	4	"
Lila Roberts,	Campbell River	4	"
		<u>12</u>	"

Twelve months @ \$5.00 per month \$ 60.00

Yours truly,

A. C. Lipp
A. C. Lipp
Secretary,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 18th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter
of January 3rd last, file #103-156 (W.T. 1), in
respect to tuition grant for Caroline Cook of the
Nimpkish Band, to enable her to attend high school.

Since making application for this grant, I
have learned that Caroline's father is a local tax-
payer and, therefore, Caroline is entitled to attend
the high school here at Alert Bay without the Depart-
ment paying any tuition fee. No voucher will, therefore,
be submitted.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

~~EXD.~~

*copy
2547*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

OFFICE
INDIA



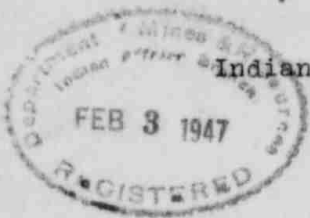
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

103-156

[Handwritten signature]

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 28th, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of departmental
cheque #11138 in the amount of \$6.15, made payable
to Miss Catherine Beans.

Our voucher #8, dated Jan. 4th last, and made
payable to Miss Catherine Beans was in the amount of
\$6.65 and covered text-books purchased by Miss Beans
from the Department of Education, Victoria, B. C.

I contacted Miss Beans today and she informed
me she paid the Department of Education \$6.65 and
received all the supplies including the Sewing Samples,
which item was listed at .50. You will please note
the Department of Education have receipted their
invoice to Miss Beans as receiving the full amount
of \$6.65.

It would, therefore, be appreciated if another
cheque in the amount of .50, made payable to Miss Beans,
could be forwarded to this office for transmission to
her.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

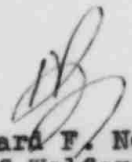
Ottawa, February 4th, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

We have your letter of the 28th ult., with reference to your voucher No.8 issued for \$6.65 in favor of Miss Catherine Beans.

The account from the text book branch of the Department of Education at Victoria which was attached to your voucher stated distinctly that the copy of "Sewing Samples c.c. .50¢ had not been shipped but would be sent later".

In view of this notation on the account, the Treasury would not pay the account. If this item has been received it will be necessary for you to submit another voucher for .50¢.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND

January 29, 1947.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. MacKay:

Re Lillian Matilpi

This letter will confirm our telephone conversation of recent date with regard to the above mentioned girl.

Our staff have been so pleased at Lilly's progress since she came to the Institute for training, that we feel she should be given added opportunity. The Canadian National Institute for the Blind train a certain number of their most promising blind girls as Home Teachers, who go out into the homes of the blind people to teach them Braille and handicrafts.

However, before a girl can enter training, she must be at least 20 years of age and have some high school, preferably matriculation. We have discussed Lilly with Mr. C.E. McDonald of the School for the Deaf and Blind, who has agreed that, your Department willing, Lilly should enter the School and take high school work with the understanding that she then be given training under the Canadian National Institute for the Blind as a Home Teacher at the end of 2 or 3 years. Lilly is herself most anxious to take advantage of this opportunity.

There will not be accommodation available at the School until the end of February, but the lady with whom Lilly is staying, has agreed to act as her guide to and from the School until that time.

We would appreciate receiving your approval of this plan and any comments you care to make.

Yours sincerely,

"Eileen Scott"
Social Welfare Dept.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Pay to The Canadian National Institute for the
Blind,
Address: 1101 Broadway West, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	Grant to enable Lillian Matilpi, blind Indian girl of the Matilpi Band, Kwawkwalth Agency, to attend the Canadian Institute for the Blind at Vancouver, B.C. for month of February, 1947.	\$50 00

954
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
James J. [unclear] 47



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (W.F. 1) dated Nov. 5, 1946.

VOUCHER No. 8.

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
DATE: February 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

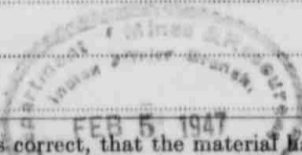
CHEQUE No.

DATE

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Mrs. Daniel Hanuse,
Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Jan. 31	To room and board for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior White School, for the month of January, 1947, @ \$30.00 per month, as per statement attached:-	\$30.00
		<i>B.D.</i>	
		<i>954</i>	
		<i>DATE FOR FILE</i>	
		<i>6/2/47</i>	
		<i>number in duplicate detached</i>	
		<i>for Accountant to new</i>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Jan. 18/47 (Vanor.)

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Ms. Hanuse

VOUCHER No. 58

DATE Jan. 31/47 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

MRS. DANIEL HANUSE
Alert Bay, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

Jan. 31/47 To room and board for Charles Garfield Wilson,
Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior
White School during the month of January:- \$30.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

103-156

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 3, 1947

*103 7
with photos*

Airmail

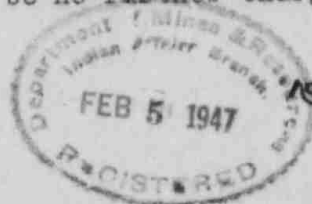
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 103-156 (WT)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of November 5th approving an advance of \$50.00 a month to enable Lillian Matilpi to attend the Canadian Institute for the Blind at Vancouver, Voucher No. 8 covering maintenance for the month of February 1st is enclosed and recommended for payment.

Also enclosed is a letter dated January 29th from the Institute wherein it is suggested that in view of the progress made by this girl that added opportunity should be given to her and that arrangements should be made for her to attend the school for the Deaf and Blind. The proposal suggested would appear to offer considerable opportunity to this girl and is recommended for approval.

You will note that accommodation will not be available for her at the school until the end of February. The attached voucher covers maintenance for her until that date, following which it is thought there will be no further charge to the Department.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Ottawa, February 6th, 1947.


Major D.W. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. S

Lillian Matilpi
Blind Indian Girl - Kwawkwalth Agency

Reference your 6-11-1 of Feb.3

Your voucher for \$50.00 to enable this girl to attend the Canadian Institute for the Blind at Vancouver, B.C., has been passed for payment.

It is understood from your letter that the Department will be expected to meet no further expenses of this girl while she is attending the school for the deaf and blind.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Feb. 10	To maintenance Jan. 9 - 31/47 for Gloria Cramer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$20.17

454
24/2 1947
For Accounting to Gov.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated *M. J. M. S. J. M.* Agent

VOUCHER No. 97 DATE Feb. 17/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

X-COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No.

February 10, 19 47

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

1947
Jan. 31

Re: Gloria Cranmer

~~Facsimile of original~~

Maintenance from Jan. 9 - 31 1947, at 91.7¢ per day

\$ ~~20 17~~
20 17
\$ ~~38 33~~

2,500 (50)-346-3430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Miss Catherine Beans.
Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	13	To Sewing Samples received from Text-Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, and already paid for as per receipted account attached to our voucher No. 8, dated Jan. 4/47:-	.50

EX.D.

*95-4.
25/2/47
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.*



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 0-11-1 dated Aug. 23/46 (Vannr.)

VOUCHER No. 89 DATE Feb. 13/47 *M. deane* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

MRS. DANIEL HANUSE
Alert Bay, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

Feb. 28/47 To room and board for Charles Garfield Wilson,
Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior
White School during the month of February:- \$30.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

1946-1947

Pay to Mrs. M. M. Yeatman,
Address Campbell River Indian Day School,
Campbell River, B. C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 1	To school supplies purchased for Lila Roberts, Campbell River Band, attending High School in Campbell River, and trucking as per invoice:-	\$9.55
	76-04-352 \$1.25	
	76-15-804 8.30	
	\$9.55	

E.P.D.

954
REPLICATED
13/1/47
Each in duplicate furnished
for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (W.F.1) dated Nov. 1/46

VOUCHER No. 135

DATE Mar. 8/47

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Campbell River, B.C.
March 1, 47.

Mrs. M.M. Yeatman,
Campbell River, B.C.

In Account with,

Indian Affairs Br.,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Paid on account of Campbell River Indian Day School.
Sept. 30, 46.- For delivery of 3 parcels of books from wharf
to school.....\$ 1.25

Paid for school supplies for Lila Roberts.
Sept. 12, 46.- Bell and Vanstone, school supplies ... \$ 1.89
Sept. 12, 46.- Bee Hive, school supplies..... \$.60
Sept. 16, 46.- Text-Books, Woodward Stores \$ 3.61
Jan. 7, 47.- Bell and Vanstone \$.80
Jan. 15, 47.- The Bee Hive \$ 1.40
\$ 9.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Board of School Trustees,
Address Alert Bay School District No. 73,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To tuition fees for Indian pupils attending Alert Bay Superior School, taking Grade 9, during quarter ending March 31st, 1947, as per invoice attached:-	\$60.00
	Basil Ambers, Matilpi Band	\$15.00
	Beverley Mason, Bella Bella	15.00
	Ted. Wilson, Metlakatla	15.00
	Catherine Beans, Mamalillikulla	15.00
		\$60.00

156-79-77-804
Number in duplicate detached for Accounting to gov.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (W.T.I.) Nov. 18/46 dated Aug. 23/46 (Vancr.)

VOUCHER No. 145 DATE Mar. 22/47 Agent *M. Leau*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

March 31st. 1947

Department of Indian Affairs,

In Account with

Board of School Trustees, Alert Bay,
Alert Bay School District No. 73

To Tuition fees for the following students attending
Alert Bay School, Grade IX for 3rd. quarter, months of
January, February and March 1947

Beverley Mason		
Basil Ambers		
Ted Wilson		
Catherine Beans	4 pupils @ \$5.00 per month for three months	\$60.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

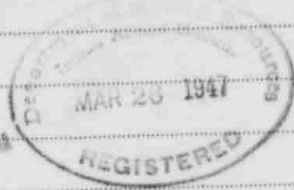
DATE

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 6	To maintenance of Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, during the months of February and March, 1947, as per invoice attached:-	\$54.09

*156-79-22-804
26/3/47
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Amendment to new.*



113

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 0-11-1 dated Aug. 23/46

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE Mar. 22/47

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

March 6, 1947

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Gwanner

1947

Feb 28

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Maintenance for Feb. & March 1947, at 91.7¢ per day

\$ ~~28.67~~

28.67

28.42

\$ ~~28.67~~

\$54.09

2,500 (50)-346-3430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part :

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, April 1st, 1947. *S*

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

The Department finds it necessary to
return your voucher No. 135.

The account of Carl A. Thulin includes
an item of .50¢ reading "account rendered".

Treasury Branch will not pay this item
without details being supplied.

AP
BF
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

1 Records
2 WJH

103-156

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Comox Consolidated School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1947

Teacher T.O. Gallivan

P.O. Address Comox B.C.

Dated March 31, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W.B. Sloan
Indian Agent.
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

Dated at Alberca Bay, B.C.
this 5th april, 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

- Fill up all the columns in this Return.
- All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
- Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
- By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
- The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
- No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
- The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
- When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
- The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
- Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
- The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
- This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

- The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
- Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
- Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be notified by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not received, they should be obtained from the nearest Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
- All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
- All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Kerans Keswick Agency on Comox Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947
Comox Consolidated School

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad
1	Frank Patricia	6		✓		✓													B	33½	26
2	" Wade	7	✓			✓													B	50½	9
3	" Silene	10		✓				✓											A	53½	6½
4	Hardy Pearl	7		✓		✓													A	39	20½
5	" Stewart	7	✓			✓													A	41	18½
6	" Connie	12		✓				✓											A	40	19½
7	" Erny	10	✓					✓											B	42	17½
8	" Florence	9		✓				✓											A	39	20½
9	Frank Clifford	8	✓			✓													B	54½	5
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register 9
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 373
 No. of school days in Quarter 50 61
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 59½
 No. of holidays in Quarter 1½ (ann)
 Average attendance during Quarter 3.68

4 5

4 3 1 1

5 2 2 393 144½

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156 (WT 1)

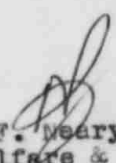
~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, April 12th, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, Ontario.

We have the return for the quarter ended
March 31st showing the attendance of Indian children
at the Comox Consolidated School

When you forwarded similar returns pre-
viously you attached a copy of the account from the
principal of the school. We would appreciate
receiving the account covering the March quarter.


Bernard F. Peary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

103-156

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2733

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

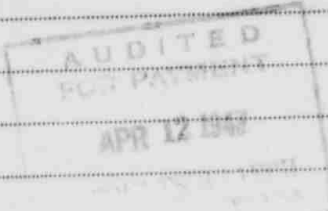

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Board of School Trustees,
Address Courtenay School District No. 71,
Courtenay, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To tuition grant for quarter ended March 31st, 1947, for Indian children of the Comox Band attending Comox Consolidated School, as per invoice attached:-	\$94.50
	 	
	<p>156-79 10/19/47 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</p>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **209**

DATE **March 31/47**

M. J. Deane
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

COMOX CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL,
COURTENAY SCHOOL TRUSTEES DISTRICT NO. 71

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

March 31/47 To tuition grant for the quarter ending
March 31st, 1947, for Indian children
attending the Comox Consolidated School,
belonging to the Kwawkwalth Agency, at
\$35.00 per year:-

Frank, Patricia
" Wade
" Arlene
" Clifford
Hardy, Pearl
" Stewart
" Connie
" Erny
" Florence

9 children at \$10.50 per quarter---\$94.50
(\$3.50 per child per month)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

76-15-804
1946-1947

Pay to Mrs. Daniel Hanuse,
Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To room and board supplied Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, for the month of March, 1947, @ \$30.00 per month as per statement attached:-	\$30.00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 12 1947
TREASURY OFFICE
I.A. BRANCH

156.79-22804
9/24/47
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
5 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Jan. 18/47 (Vancr.) *Ms. 2222*
VOUCHER No. 177 DATE Mar. 31/47 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

MRS. DANIEL HANUSE
Alert Bay, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

Mar. 31/47 To room and board for Charles Garfield Wilson,
Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior
White School during the month of March, 1947:- \$30.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN COMMISSIONER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156

PLEASE RETURN TO
FILE **E&D.**

W.S.T.

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 19th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 12th last, file #103-156 (WT 1) and in reply I beg to advise you the account covering Indian children attending the Comox Consolidated School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1947, was vouchered to Ottawa sometime ago. Voucher No. 209 covered this account in the amount of \$94.50 and was made payable to the Board of School Trustees, Courtenay School District #7, Courtenay, B. C.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-copy

OFFICE
INDIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156

~~FILE~~

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[Handwritten signature]

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 8th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your
letter of April 1st last, file #103-156 (WT 1),
together with our voucher No. 135, which is
returned herewith, duly corrected.

Enc.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2733

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. **PAID**
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Mrs. Daniel Hanuse.
Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To room and board supplied Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior School, during the month of April:-	\$30.00

AUDITED FOR PAY
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Tech. Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1947
REGISTERED

954
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Jan. 18/47 (Vancr.) *M. Jean* Agent

VOUCHER No. 231

DATE April 30/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

MRS. DANIEL HANUSE
Alert Bay, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

April 30/47 To room and board for Charles Garfield Wilson,
Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior
White School during the month of April, 1947:- \$30.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 317

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD

DATE

516-15-304
1947-1948

Pay to Mrs. Daniel Hamuse,
Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	May 31	To room and board supplied Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior School, during the month of May:-	\$30.00

954
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 4 1947
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
TREASURY OFFICE
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Jan. 18/47 (Vancor:)

VOUCHER No. 287 DATE May 31/47 Ma seau Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

MRS. DANIEL HANUSE
Alert Bay, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

May 31/47 To room and board for Charles Garfield Wilson,
Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior
White School, during the month of May, 1947:- \$30.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	8	To maintenance for Gloria Crammer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, during the month of April, as per invoice attached:-	\$29.04

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 20 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUN 18 1947
KJB
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 0-11-1 dated Aug. 23/46

VOUCHER No. 320

McLean
Agent
DATE June 10/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

May 8, 1947

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1947

April 30

To Maintenance for April 1947, at .9679¢ per day

\$ ~~29.97~~
29.04

2,500 (50)-340-3430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

June 11, 19 47

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1947

May 31

~~To account rendered~~
Maintenance for May 1947, at .9679¢ per day

\$ ~~29.00~~

30 00

\$ ~~99.99~~

2,500 (50)-346-3430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 1120
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11	To maintenance during the month of May for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, B. C., as per invoice attached:-	\$30.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
 JUN 23 1947
 Treasury Office
 I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
 JUN 21 1947
JB
 Indian Affairs Br.

JUN 18 1947
 REGISTERED
 Indian Affairs Branch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 0-11-1 dated Aug. 23/46

VOUCHER No. 330

M. Jean
 DATE June 14/47 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Comox Consolidated School Board,
Address Comox, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To tuition grant for Indian children of Comox Band attending Comox Consolidated School for quarter ended June 30th, 1947, at \$3.50 per month, as per statement attached:-	\$94.50

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 10 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
JUL 7 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 350

DATE June 30/47 Agent *M. S. ...*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

COMOX CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL BOARD, COMOX, B.C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

June 30/47 To tuition grant for the quarter ending
June 30th, 1947, for Indian children
attending the Comox Consolidated School,
belonging to the Awamkewith Agency, at
\$3800 per year:-

Frank,	Wade
"	Clifford
"	Patricia
"	Arlene
Hardy	Pearl
"	Stewart
"	Connie
"	Erny
"	Florence

9 Children at \$10.50 per quarter-- \$94.50
(\$3.50 per child per month)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

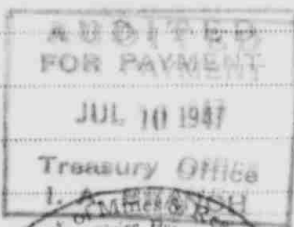

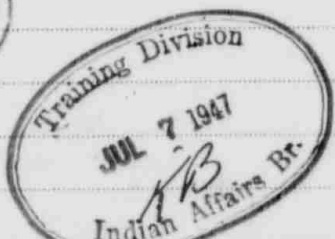
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Mrs. Daniel Hanuse,
Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To room and board supplied Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior School, during the month of June:-	\$30.00
	  	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Jan. 18/47 (Vaner.) *M. Sean*

VOUCHER No. 348 DATE June 30/47 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

MRS. DANIEL HANUSE
Alert Bay, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

June 30/47 To room and board for Charles Garfield Wilson,
Cape Mudge Band, attending Alert Bay Superior
White School during the month of May, 1947:0 \$30.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156
EXD

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Camp Consolidated School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1947

Teacher T.A. Gallivan

P.O. Address Box 201, Camp, B.C.

Dated June 27 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

M.S. Seace
Indian Agent.

Dated at Alberca, B.C.
this 3rd July 1947.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in this column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS REGISTERED

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must* be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 to 4 p.m. and shall not exceed in any case more than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply to the nearest Indian Agent, or to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Leacockville Agency Consolidated School Elementary on Grade Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

Grade	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	
1	Grant, Patricia	6		✓		✓												✓	B	52	4		
2	" Wade	7	✓			✓												✓	B	53	1		
3	" Cleffid	8	✓				✓											✓	B	52	4		
4	" Albene	10		✓				✓										✓	A	53	1		
5	Hardy, Pearl	8		✓		✓												✓	A	46	10		
6	" Stewart	7	✓			✓												✓	B	48½	7½		
7	" Emma	11		✓					✓									✓	A	52½	3½		
8	" Erny	10	✓					✓										✓	B	43½	12½		
9	" Florence	9		✓		✓												✓	A	52	4		
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
TOTALS						4	3	1	1									5	13	456½	41½		

May 1st was declared a holiday in this district

No. of pupils on Register 9
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 456½
 No. of school days in Quarter 57
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 56
 No. of holidays in Quarter 1
 Average attendance during Quarter 8.15

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A.
R. 3157

103-156

516-15-804
1947-1948

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Board of School Trustees,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To tuition fees for Indian pupils attending Alert Bay Superior School, taking Grade 9, for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1947, as per invoice attached:-	\$45.00
	Beverley Mason, Bella Bella	\$15.00
	Catherine Beans, Mamalillikulla	15.00
	Ted Wilson, Metlakatla	15.00
		\$45.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

JUL 29 1947

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1947
REGISTERED

Trans. Division
JUL 26 1947
Car
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (V.I.) dated Aug. 23/46 (Vancr.)

VOUCHER No. 370

DATE

July 15/47

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.
June 30th. 1947

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In account with

Board of School Trustees, Alert Bay,
Alert Bay School District No. 73

To Tuition fees for the following students attending
Alert Bay School, Grade IX, for 4th. quarter, months of
April, May and June.

Beverley Mason
Ted Wilson
Catherine Beans

3 pupils @ \$5.00 per month
for three months

\$45.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No.
R. 3.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 8	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, June 1st - 13th, 1947, as per invoice attached:-	\$12.58

AUDITED
 FOR PAYMENT
 JUL 29 1947
 Treasury Office
 I.A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1947
 REGISTERED

Training Division
JUL 26 1947
Case
 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 0-11-1 dated Aug. 23/46

VOUCHER No. 385

DATE July 17/47 *M. J. J. J.* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No.

July 8, 19 47

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1947

June 30

To account rendered
Maintenance from June 1-13 1947, at .9679¢ per day

\$ ~~50.94~~

12 68

\$ ~~38.26~~

2,500 (50)-346-3430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~
Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 3-11-1.

P.O. Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 11th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Mrs. Pogson, teacher of the Port Essington School, having resigned, the future of the few children at this village has been given consideration. There is a white school in the village. Most of the pupils attending same are of mixed Indian-White stock and are nearly all related to the youngsters attending the Indian school.

I have discussed this matter at length with Inspector E. E. Hyndman and he is prepared to recommend that our Indian school children be admitted to the white school at Port Essington and make it a combined school. He informs me that there may not be enough pupils to keep his school open with whites alone. From our point of view, it is going to be practically impossible to secure a teacher to live in the conditions prevalent at Port Essington. The total cost of a teacher, fuel and all supplies should be in excess of what we would pay to the Area School Board for taking these children in. The white school is as close to the homes of our children as is the Indian Day School. If the deal is put through, the School Board would like to have the use of the oil heater now installed in our School.

The move is strongly recommended. Average attendance during the year at our school has been 11.06. Will you advise if I may proceed to secure a per capita figure for tuition from the School Board and submit same for consideration of the Department.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

N.H. & W. 1250A-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

3-11-1.

P.O. Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 2nd, 1947.

Mrs. M. Roper, Secretary-Treasurer, Prince Rupert District School Board, Prince Rupert, B. C.

The teacher at the Port Essington Indian Day School, Mrs. E. Pogson, will not be returning at the end of the holidays this summer. It is going to be impossible to secure a teacher for this School this fall, bearing in mind the needs in larger villages of the Agency.

The pupilage by grades at this Indian School are as follows:

<u>Gr.I</u>	<u>Gr.II</u>	<u>Gr.III</u>	<u>Gr.IV</u>	<u>Gr.V</u>	<u>Gr.VI</u>	<u>Gr.VII</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>B. G.</u>	<u>B. G.</u>	<u>B. G.</u>	<u>B. G.</u>	<u>B. G.</u>	<u>B. G.</u>	<u>B. G.</u>	<u>B. G.</u>
8 3	2 2	1 0	0 0	0 1	0 2	0 0	11 8

Average attendance - first quarter	12.94
second quarter	10.79
third quarter	9.47
fourth quarter	4.63
	<u>37.83</u>

Average over the year 9.46

A survey of the pupilage would indicate relationship between many pupils in these two schools.

Would the Board consider admitting these Indian children to the 'white' school at Port Essington? If so, it will be appreciated if you will advise the per capita tuition fee expected from this Department for the education of these children. The writer would be pleased to discuss this matter further with you or the Board at any convenient time.

R.H.D. Done

fea/pb

cc. Major D. M. MacKay, Vancouver
Mr. E. Hyndman, Prince Rupert.

E. Earl Anfield
E. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

C O P Y

12-11-1

June 23, 1947.

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I have to refer to your letter of June 11th, file 3-11-1, concerning the proposal for a consolidated school at Port Essington. The Department is already operating in other Provinces schools of this type and it is believed that the establishment of such a school at Port Essington would receive favourable consideration.

Would you kindly proceed to secure a per capita figure for tuition from the School Board and submit the same for consideration of the Department through this office.

It is realized that this arrangement would involve an expenditure higher than the grant usually given for tuition in white schools.

;mh

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-1

Airmail

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 8th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Further to Agency file 3-11-1, of July 2, re admitting Indian pupils to the Port Essington Elementary School, I am advised by the Prince Rupert School Board that they will accept these pupils at a rate of \$110.00 per pupil per school year less Provincial Government grants estimated at \$45.00 per capita.

This means a net cost of approximately \$65.00 per capita. As the average attendance last school year was 9.46 for the four quarterly returns this is actually cheaper than running a school ourselves.

The offer of the School Board is recommended for immediate acceptance and the Department's instruction requested.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

fea/gl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

File 12-11-1.

Vancouver, B.C.
August 12, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From: District Inspector of Indian Schools.

I refer to copies of letters of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield concerning the admission of Indian pupils to the Port Essington Elementary School.

It is noted that the cost of tuition for these pupils is higher than the Department has been paying in the past, but it does not cover the total cost. The situation at this point is somewhat different, inasmuch as the Indian pupils will apparently make up about half of the school population. The operation of a combined school at Port Essington would represent a saving for the School Board and for the Department over the operation of separate schools.

It is recommended that the offer of the Prince Rupert School Board be accepted, and that Mr. Anfield be requested to submit applications for tuition grants for the pupils who will be enrolled at this school.

R. F. Davey.

R.F. Davey
District Inspector of Indian Schools

;ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

103-156

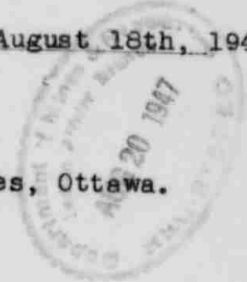
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 18th, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Port Essington Indian Day School

Since the resignation of Mrs. Pogson, teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, the matter of the admission of the few children at the village to the Port Essington Elementary School has been the subject of correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Anfield with a view to their admission to this school. Provincial Inspector Hyndman has approved of the arrangement.

The Department will find the matter dealt with quite clearly in the attached correspondence and I have no hesitation in recommending that the necessary arrangements be made for the Indian children to attend the Port Essington Provincial School. A reply by airmail would be appreciated.

/EW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Discussed with Director approved 21/8/47.
[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

103-156 (W T)

*Miss M
to note
a voucher for
a teacher
noted
E.M.*

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 21, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Essington Indian Day School

*E.Y.D.
A.*

Reference your 12-11-1 of August 18

The Department approves the offer of the Prince Rupert School Board to educate the Indian children of Port Essington, B.C., at the Port Essington Elementary School at the rate of \$65.00 per pupil per year, based on average annual attendance.

Could we please be advised if the School Board wishes to enter upon a formal contract for this undertaking for one year or a stated number of years.

It will not be necessary to submit tuition grant forms for these children. Mr. Indian Agent Anfield can submit a voucher each quarter or each year, as the Board prefers, supported by a statement of attendance of the Indian children concerned, signed by the teacher of the school.

The children should attend this school from the 2nd of September and should not await the outcome of formal negotiations if necessitated by the Board's answer to para 2 above.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 20th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Gloria Crammer, registered member #20 of the
Nimpkish Band has been attending high school in
Victoria for the last two terms. Gloria has made
excellent progress in every respect. Her marks
were exceptionally good and she seems to have fitted
into the school life and all the activities surrounding
her.

Gloria has ambition to become a doctor, which
is certainly a high objective but I believe she has
got what it takes and feel the Department should give
her every encouragement and assistance possible.

I am, therefore, recommending that the same
financial assistance as last year be provided, which
consists of school fees, room and board and books.
This total amount would be approximately \$350.00.

Would the Department kindly approve of this
and notify me at an early date so that arrangements
can be made for her to return to school on time.

I enclose you, herewith, copy of a report in
duplicate received from the Superintendent of Child
Welfare.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"COPY"

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE
CHILD WELFARE DIVISION

Court House,
800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
Aug. 6, 1947.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

RE: CRANMER, Gloria, b.4.7.31
C.P. #18,315.

We have had correspondence with the Victoria Children's Aid Society and we understand that Gloria has made excellent progress at school this year, and continues to show a sensible attitude in her friendships and in her social activities. Our impression is that Gloria has made friends wherever she has gone, at school, with her foster family, and among the social workers at the Victoria Children's Aid Society.

The foster parents would like Gloria to return to them next year and we are wondering if you would wish to make the same arrangements with us for her as you did last year. We will look forward to hearing from you at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

"R. McKay"
Supt. of Child Welfare.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

ATT. Ms. Jessup.

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 19th, 1947.

Dear Miss McKay:

RE: CRANMER, Gloria, b.4.7.31
C.P.#18,315.

I was very pleased indeed to receive your letter of August 6th last in regard to the progress made by Gloria Cranmer, Indian student attending high school in the City of Victoria under the care of the Children's Aid Society.

Gloria will be returning to school and it would be appreciated very much if you would make the same arrangements for her this year as you did during the last term, arranging at the same time for her to stay with the same foster family. She will be returning for school in due course and I should like to take the opportunity of thanking the Children's Aid Society and your good self for all your kindness and help given our Department in the interests of this student. We were very pleased to receive your comments which coincided with her school report.

Thanking you again.

Yours very truly,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Miss R. McKay,
Supt. of Child Welfare,
800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

103-156

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten initials]

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 23, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

BT
Enclosed is an application from Mr. Indian
Agent Todd for a tuition grant to enable Gloria Cranmer,
Nimpkish Band, to continue her studies at High School.

It is recommended that this application be
approved.

;mh
enc.



[Signature]
D. M. MacKey,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, it is noted that Gloria Cranmer who has been attending high school in Victoria, has been promoted as a result of June examinations.

The Department will, therefore, allow for the academic year 1947-48, the same grant as previously, namely \$350. to enable her to continue her course.

MP
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copr

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

103-156

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25, 1947

[Handwritten signature]

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Mr. Indian Agent Todd for a tuition grant for Alfred Scow, Kwicksutaneuk Band.

It is to be noted that the amount requested, \$445.00, would hardly cover all of the expenses but the amount which this student or his parents is contributing is not stated in the application.

[Handwritten initials]

It is recommended that approval be given to this application subject to the withdrawal of the Department's assistance should the applicant's work not prove successful on the Christmas examinations.

The application referred to in Mr. Todd's letter as being previously filed with the Department is believed to be that which was made for the 1945-46 academic year.

;mh
enc.



[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 20th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Alfred J. Scow, registered member #5 of the Kwicksutaineuk Band, who attended the University of B. C. during 1945-46 term and who has been out one year, wishes to return to the University at the beginning of this term to take his second year. Alfred failed in three subjects the first year, has since written off one and now expects to write off the other two on September 9th before entering University.

He has asked the Department to assist him financially to the following extent:

Fees.....	\$200.00
Room and board	<u>245.00</u>
	<u>\$445.00</u>

All other expenses will be provided by himself. I would, therefore, appreciate if the Department would approve of this assistance to Alfred and advise me by return mail so that arrangements can be made for him to proceed to Vancouver to attend University. An application has previously been filed with the Department.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

103-156 (WT.1).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of
the 25th ultimo, the Department will allow tuition
grant of \$445.00 during the academic year 1947-48
for Alfred Scow.

This grant is allowed on the understanding
that if the applicant's work does not prove satisfactory
at the Christmas examinations, the grant will be withdrawn.

Q

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

ICE OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 3rd, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: K-1998, Pte. WILSON, Charles Garfield,
Cape Mudge Band.

On December 31st last I wrote you at some considerable length in respect to this Indian Veteran recommending that the Department assist him financially in persuing his education.

The Department approved and Charlie has now completed his Grade 10 and wishes to proceed to Vancouver and there be enrolled at the Shurpass Schools of Canada, starting September 15th, where they guarantee to put him through Grades 11 and 12 in one year. As Charlie is anxious to complete his high school studies so that he can enter University in September, 1948, under his D.V.A. Grant, I am anxious that the Department assist him this year in order to make this possible. Assistance required is as follows:

Fees.....	\$155.00	✓
Books.....	50.00	✓
Room and Board	<u>480.00</u>	✓
	\$685.00	

I am, therefore, recommending that the Department approve of this amount and advise me as soon as convenient.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy-copy

For the Department's information I have made arrangements with the D. V. A. for them to extend the time limit until September, 1948, so that Charlie will have an opportunity to complete his high school studies and take advantage of his D.V.A. Grant. This grant should see him through University training.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

103-156

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 6, 1947

AIRMAIL:

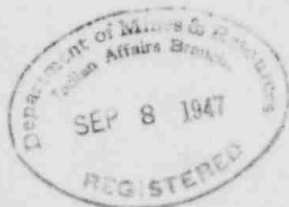
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Mr. Indian Agent Todd for a Tuition Grant for Charles Garfield Wilson of the Cape Mudge Band.

This is rather a large application and it is recommended only on the understanding that further assistance from the Department will not be required by this pupil.

It is noted from Mr. Todd's letter that this grant will enable Mr. Wilson to complete his High School graduation and become eligible for assistance from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Mr. Wilson has made good progress in his studies at the Alert Bay Superior School where he is taking his Grade X course by correspondence, and he has shown considerable application in completing his Grade X work.



D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

;ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, September 10, 1947.

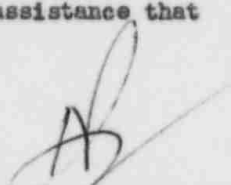
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tuition Grant - Charles Garfield Wilson

Careful consideration has been given to your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the tuition grant for Charles Garfield Wilson.

The amount mentioned is much larger than we usually allow. However, it has been decided to give favourable consideration to this man's request, and an amount of \$685.00 will be allowed for the current academic year.

All parties concerned should understand very definitely that this is the only assistance that we will be able to give Wilson.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

INVOICE

STORES
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 P O Box 70
 Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

ACCOUNT NO.

Sept 1947

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPECER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 16	Mr Coleman Signed Chas Wilson Physics		1.35	1.35

GRM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

STORES
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DATE

ACCOUNT NO.

Sept 1947

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 P O Box 70
 Vancouver, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPECER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 15	File No: 6-11-1 Ordered by: D M Mackay For Charles Wilson School Supplies Civilization Modern Prose Contes Recetes New Practical Chemistry Mastering Effective English Health Poems Worth Knowing	12.06 2.40 .95 1.45 1.60 1.15 1.35 1.30		22.86

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor copy

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

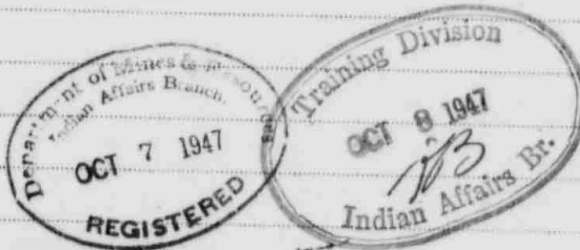
516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,
Address Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 16	To text books supplied Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, as per invoices attached:- (Attending Shurpass Schools, Vancouver, B.C.)	\$24.21
	E.V.D.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 13/47 Vancr.

VOUCHER No.

DATE Sept. 30/47 Agent MS Jean

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Comox Consolidated School Board, Comox, B.C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Sept. 30/47 To tuition grant for the quarter ending
Sept. 30th, 1947, for Indian children
attending the Comox Consolidated School,
belonging to the Kwawkwalth Agency, at
\$35.00 per year:-

Frank, Arleen
" Clifford
" Wade
" Patty
Hardy Florence
" Pearl
" Fred
" Kenneth
" Carol Marie
" Stewart
Wilson, Richard

11 Children at \$10.50 per quarter-- \$38.50
(\$3.50 per child per month)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 596A
 R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
 DATE

516-15-804
 1947-1948

Pay to Comox Consolidated School Board,
 Address Comox, B. C.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To tuition grant for the quarter ended September 30th, 1947, for Indian children of the Comox Band attending Comox Consolidated School, as per invoice attached:-	\$38.50

OCT 9 1947 REGISTERED
 Training Division
 OCT 10 1947
 T.B.
 Indian Affairs Dept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
 VOUCHER No. 485 DATE Oct. 6/47 *M. S. Lewis* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R-COPY

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Office of the Bursar

Date September 22nd., 1947.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Invoice No.

• Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Please make all cheques payable to the "University of British Columbia".

<u>Name</u>	<u>Service Number</u>	<u>FIRST TERM FEES</u>				<u>Total</u>
		<u>Regis- tration fee</u>	<u>First Term Fee</u>	<u>Alma Mater Fee</u>	<u>Campus & Bldg. fee</u>	
Scow, Alfred John	-	\$5.00	\$80.00	\$15.00	\$5.00	<u>\$105.00</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

103-157

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

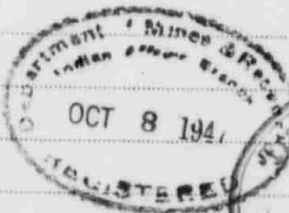

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to The University of British Columbia,
Address Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 22	To first term fees at the University of B. C. for Alfred J. Scow, Kwicksutaineuk Band, as per invoice attached:-	\$105.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 9/47 Vancr.

VOUCHER No. 476 DATE Sept. 30/47 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PH-COPY

STORES
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P O Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE
ACCOUNT NO. Sept 1947

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 20	For: Chas Wilson Geometry Algebra Physics	3.00 1.30 2.50		5.80

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. *232*

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,
Address Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 20	To text books for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Shurpass Schools in Vancouver taking Grades 11 and 12, as per invoice attached:-	\$5.80

Training Division
OCT 10 1947
Indian Affairs Div.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1947
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 13/47 Vanc.

VOUCHER No. 473 DATE Sept. 30/47 Agent *M. J. ...*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIED

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 7th, 1947.

519-22-804
2

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

We have been advised by Major D. M. MacKay, Indian
Commissioner for B. C., that a tuition grant of \$445.00
has been approved for the academic year 1947-48 for Alfred
J. Scow.

It would be appreciated if an accountable advance
in the amount of \$105.00 could be forwarded this office
to cover Alfred's room and board until Christmas.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 103-156
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 14, 1947.

HXD

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewith Indian Agency Trust Account..... Send cheque to: Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.	\$105.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-- ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with tuition grant for
Alfred J. Scow.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 156-519-22-804
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH
[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

AIRMAIL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 17th, 1947.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RE: Tuition Grant, Charles G. Wilson

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. has advised this office the Department have approved of a tuition grant of \$685.00 for the 1947-48 academic year for Charles G. Wilson, Indian of the Cape Mudge Band.

Would the Department please forward an accountable advance in the amount of \$336.00 to cover room and board for Charles until March 31st, 1948.

This Indian lad is attending Shurpass Schools in Vancouver and has advised us he is without funds. I would, therefore, request that this accountable cheque be forwarded by Airmail at once.



[Handwritten signature]
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

Ottawa, October 20, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Tuition Grant - Charles G. Wilson

We are arranging to forward an accountable advance for \$336.00 as requested in your letter of October 17th, to cover room and board expenses for Charles G. Wilson, until March 31st, 1948.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Major MacKay.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **103-156**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **October 20, 1947.**

EX'D.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	<p>Kwawkelth Indian Agency Trust Account-----</p> <p>Send cheque to:</p> <p>Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.</p> <p>Cheque to go forward to Mr. Todd via <u>AIR MAIL</u></p>	\$336.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-- ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable tuition grant for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band attending Shurpass School in Vancouver completing junior matriculation.

CHARGE TO { VOTE ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **156-519-22-804**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

B. J. [Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DOOR-COPY

103-156

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED

WRITTEN BY

TO

REGARDING *Tuition grant for Kilian Matilpe*
attending Provincial school for the deaf and
blind, Vancouver.

REFER TO FYLE: *440-168*

SUBJECT

R 3519

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

103-156

W.B. 1947

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE:

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

Please return to:
RECORDS
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Com. Consolidated School for the Quarter

ended Sept 30 1947

Teacher Tom A. Gallivan

P.O. Address Box 201, Com. C.B.

Dated Sept 30 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

M. B. Reed
Indian Agent.

Dated at Aurore, Ont.
this Oct. 6/47 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHER

DEPT. OF MINES & TECHNICAL EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 1 1947
REGISTERED

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 407
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. Any variation of these instructions should be referred to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Kenawkeset Agency School on Comox Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1947

No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR		
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Very Good	Good	Fair		Bad	Conduct
1	Aileen Frank	10		✓														✓	A	21	—		
2	Florence Hardy	9		✓														✓	A	20	1		
3	Leiford Frank	9	✓															✓	B	21	—		
4	Maie Frank	8	✓															✓	B	21	—		
5	Paul Hardy	8		✓														✓	A	21	—		
6	Richard Peters	9	✓															✓	A	19	2		
7	Patty Frank	7		✓														✓	B	21	—		
8	Freud Hardy	6	✓															✓	B	21	—		
9	Kenneth Hardy	9	✓															✓	A	21	—		
10	Carl Marie Hardy	6		✓														✓	B	21	—		
11	Stewart Hardy	7	✓															✓	A	21	—		
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
TOTALS						5	2	3	1										4	7	22	5	

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

1085
 27 | 228
 21 | 180
 180 | 168
 168 | 120
120
 2100
 average 1085
 PP
 2008(4)

No. of pupils on Register	11
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	228
No. of school days in Quarter	21
No. of days in Quarter school was open	21
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	✓ 10.85

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MATRICULATION
JUNIOR & SENIOR

PRINCIPAL
A. J. MOONEY

TELEPHONE:
BAYVIEW 9497

NIGHT AND DAY
CLASSES

PRIVATE
COACHING
ALL GRADES

INVOICE.

Shurpass Schools of Canada

1479 WEST FIFTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 20, 1947.

In account with

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

To tuition, University Entrance, 1947 - 1948

Charles Wilson

\$155.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____
DATE _____

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to **Shurpass Schools of Canada,**
Address **1479 - W. 5th Ave.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 20	To tuition fees for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Shurpass Schools, Vancouver, during 1947-48 academic term, as per invoice attached:-	\$155.00

Training Division
NOV 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 3 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 13/47 Vancr.

VOUCHER No. 522 DATE Oct. 23/47 *M. S. [Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy-copy

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

October 10th, 19 47

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

1947 Sep. 30	Re: Gloria Cranmer Maintenance for Sept. 1947 at \$.9679 per day		\$ 29 04
-----------------	---	--	----------

2,500 (50)-346-3430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 10	To maintenance for the month of September, 1947, for Gloria Cramer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school, grade 11, in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$29.04
	EXD.	

TRAINING DIVISION
NOV 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 3 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 Vancf.

VOUCHER No. 523 DATE Oct. 23/47 *M. S. Jean* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

Prince Rupert School District No. 52

OFFICE OF SECRETARY-TREASURER
P.O. Box 1277, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 30, 1947.

In Account With

Skeena River Agency
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

To Tuition Fees at \$9.16 per month for the following pupils attending Essington school during the month of September 1947:

Surname	Christian Name	Age	Grade	Attendance	Home Village
BOLTON	Clifford	8	2	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Port Essington
BOLTON	Lloyd	9	2	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
BOLTON	William	11	2	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
BROWN	Myrna	9	2	14	" "
LOCKERBY	Sam	12	2	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
RICHMOND	Laura	14	4	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
ROBERTS	Victoria	15	6	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
SPALDING	Annette	12	5	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
SPALDING	George	6	1	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
SPALDING	Jeffrey	9	2	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
SPALDING	Verna	11	2	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
STARR	Herbert	9	2	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
STARR	Phyllis	11	5	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
WESLEY	Joseph	10	1	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
WESLEY	Myrtle	11	2	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
WESLEY	Norah	11	1	17	" "
WESLEY	Stanley	8	1	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "

To 17 pupils for 1 month @ \$9.16 per month \$155.72

Certified correct

Myrtle M. Roper

(Mrs.) Myrtle M. Roper
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

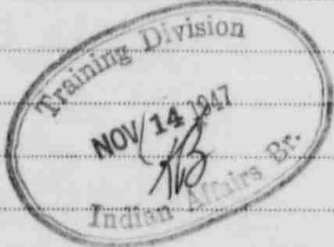
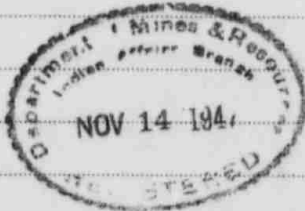

DATE

Pay to Prince Rupert School District #52,

Address P.O. Box 1277,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Education

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 20	To tuition for 17 pupils at the Post Essington Elementary School for the month of September 1947 @ \$9.16 per month	\$ 155. 72
	Vote: 516 - 16 - 803	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED	
	 Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 103-156 (WT) dated August 28, 47

VOUCHER No. 1060 DATE NOV 1 1947 Agent [Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 318

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 13	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, Grade 11, during the month of October, 1947, as per invoice attached:-	\$30.00

Training Division
DEC 1947
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1947
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 Vanc.

VOUCHER No. 581

DATE Nov. 20/47 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

BILL COLLECTABLE

No.

November 13th, 19 47

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

1947 Oct. 31	Re: Gloria Cranmer Account rendered: Maintenance for Oct. 1947 at \$.9679 Per Day	\$ 29.24 30 00
-----------------	--	------------------------------

\$ ~~29.24~~
30 00

\$ ~~29.24~~

2,500 (80)-346-5430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

STORES
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B. C.

DATE Nov. 1947
 ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
 CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Ordered by: Mr. Coleman For: C. G. Wilson Refer 6-11-1			
Oct. 23	1 B.B. Refill 1 Dynamic Biology	.65 2.10		2.75

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

oor-copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.
Address Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
DATE EX'D.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 23	To books for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Shurpass Schools, Vancouver, as per invoice attached:-	\$2.75

Training Division
DEC 1 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 25 1947
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 13/47 Vancr.

VOUCHER No. 590 DATE Nov. 20/47 M. Seare Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2187

516-15-804
1947-1948

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Mr. Ronnie Shaker,**

Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 4	To text-books and supplies for Beatrice Scow, Kwicksu- taineuk Band, attending Alert Bay High School, Grade 9, as per invoice attached:-	\$23.76

Training Division
DEC 2 1947
S/B
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1947
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **552**

DATE **Nov. 6/47**

M. S. Seal
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

STATEMENT
RONNIE'S
 MAGAZINES — STATIONERY
 PHOTOGRAPHY

ALERT BAY, B.C. Sept. 4, 1947

M Indian Department

(Beatrice Secor)

24	Loose Leaf Fillers	6.00		
1 doz.	Pencils	.60		
2 "	Blotters	.24		
6	Note books	.30		
3	Erasers	.15		
1	Webster's New Peerless Dictionary	2.75		
	Health Essentials	1.95		
	Poems Chiefly Narrative	.60		
	Kidnapped	.40		
	History of Britain	1.10		
	Romance of Canada	.90		
	Mastering our Environment	1.25		
	Business Arithmetic	.80		
	Atlas	1.25		
	Loose Leaf Case	4.90		
2	Loose Leaf Fillers	.50		
2	Dividers	.20		
2	Blotters	.02		
1	Book	.05		
1	Compass	.15		
	Pen	.20		
2	Pencils	.10		
		\$ 23.76		

PRINTED BY RONNIE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

RON SHUKER

The Specialty Shop

ALERT BAY, -- B. C.

Date, OCT 31 1941

Sold to

Indian Affairs
Alert Bay

TEXT BOOKS	Account Forwarded	
NETAS		120
Health Essentials		135
Education thru Maps		195
English Appointee		50
English Today		60
Poems Past & Present		75
Civilization in Europe		180
New French Notes		65
L'Antiquaire		10
Business Arithmetic		80
		1180

36

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT LTD., VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

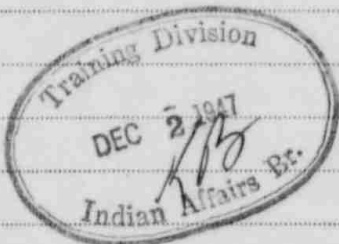
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Text-Book Branch,
Address Department of Education,
Victoria, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8	To text books and supplies forwarded Winnifred Scow, Kwicksutaineuk Band, taking Grade 9 Correspondence Course, as per invoice attached:-	\$9.10



RECOMMENDED

B. S. S. S. S.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **538**

DATE **Oct. 27/47** Agent *M. S. S. S. S.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.



Invoice No. 6141

M.S. Todd
Indian Agent,

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Winnifred Snow, Victoria, B.C., Oct. 8, 19 47

Shipped by *ESW* To ALERT BAY, B.C. Date

Quantity.	DE	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
1		Kidnapped		.40
1		Poems Chiefly Narrative		.60
1		Pad plain exercise paper		.20
1		Pad graph paper No. 10		.20
1		Pad science report forms		.20
1		Set 1		2.00
1		Foods for Home & School		2.15
1		Foods, Nut. & Home Mgt. Man.		.45
1		Fabrics & Dress		2.25
1		Box water colour paints		.45
1		pad drawing paper		.20
				9.10

C.B. L.

DM (100)-1046-7607 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT FOR FEES

Victoria, B.C., October 7, 1947.

M. Department of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 HIGH SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
 VICTORIA, B.C.

1M (100)-546-4543

SUBJECTS.	DEBIT.		CREDIT.		BALANCE.
<u>ACCOUNT FOR: SCOW. NUMBERED #762-44</u>					
English III	35	00			
Mathematics III	5	00			
General Science III	5	00			
Home Economics CCI	5	00			
1947-48 Registration Fee	2	00			
					<u>52 00</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Don Shaker

DATE Sept 19 1947

M Kitty Beans

ACCT. FWD.

1 case	4 90
2 L.L. refills	50
1 ruler	20
1 protractor	40
2 dividers	30
1 case	05
2 pen	10
1 compass	35
4 pens	10
5 Pencils	65
<i>Paid</i>	6 75
14	

W. H. BRIDSON & WRIGHT LTD., VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alert Bay, B. C.

Oct. 15th. 1947

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In Account with

Board of School Trustees, Alert Bay, B. C.
Alert Bay School District No. 73

To Tuition fees for the following students attending
the Alert Bay Jr. Sr. High School for the month of
September:-

Roderick Robinson

Catherine Beans

Beatrice Scow

3 pupils @ \$5.00 \$15.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR TUITION GRANT

- 1. Name of Applicant..... Winnifred A. H. Scow
- 2. Age..... 16 Sex..... Female Band and Number..... No. 5 Kwicksutaineuk
- 3. Name of School Attended by Applicant..... Alert Bay Indian Day School
and St. Michael's Indian Residential School
- 4. Number of years at school..... 8 5. Grade attained..... 8
- 6. Name of School which Applicant wishes to attend..... Alert Bay Junior-
Senior High School (Grade 9 is being taken by Correspondence Course)
- 7. Course which Applicant wishes to follow..... High School Graduation
- 8. Usual length of course..... 4 years
- 9. Yearly cost of course..... \$60.00 1st yr. \$400.00 each yr. thereafter.
- 10. Yearly amount that will be paid by Applicant's parents or Guardian
Approximately \$200.00 (Clothing and transportation)
- 11. Yearly amount requested from Indian Affairs Branch..... \$60.00 1st yr.
\$400.00 each yr. thereafter.
- 12. Remarks of principal (or teacher). (These should include comments
on character, general fitness and academic capability.).....
..... *This pupil works very hard.....*
..... *and is making good progress.*
- 13. Agent's remarks..... Ambition Nurse. This girl has splendid character
and personality, and is worthy of assistance.

J. Macaulay
Principal (or teacher)

M. J. Scow
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR TUITION GRANT

1. Name of Applicant... Beatrice Constance SCOW
2. Age... 18 Sex... Female Band and Number... No. 5 Kwicksutaineuk
3. Name of School Attended by Applicant... Alert Bay Indian Day School
4. Number of years at school... 8 5. Grade attained... 8
6. Name of School which Applicant wishes to attend... Alert Bay Junior-Senior High School
7. Course which Applicant wishes to follow... High School Graduation and Normal School
8. Usual length of course... 4 years High School, 1 year Normal School
9. Yearly cost of course... \$80.00 1st yr., \$400.00 each yr. thereafter.
10. Yearly amount that will be paid by Applicant's parents or Guardian... Approximately \$200.00 (Clothing and transportation)
11. Yearly amount requested from Indian Affairs Branch... \$80.00 1st yr., \$400.00 each yr. thereafter.
12. Remarks of principal (or teacher). (These should include comments on character, general fitness and academic capability.)
 *A conscientious student of good ability.*
13. Agent's remarks... This student, well known to the writer, wishes to continue her studies. Objective teacher, Indian Day School. Has pleasant personality, of good character. Worthy of assistance.

J. Macaulay
Principal (or teacher)

Mo deau
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 21st, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

Due to our inability to ascertain the costs and to make satisfactory arrangements for the following high school pupils, prior to opening of school and obtain the necessary authority from Ottawa, I made the most suitable arrangements I could with the least cost to the Department, and now wish to report same submitting applications duly completed with full information, together with vouchers covering costs of text books and fees.

Catherine Beans - Mamalilikulla Band

This pupil attended Alert Bay Superior School last year, passing into Grade 10, and is continuing her studies. In our application for Catherine we requested \$350.00 for the school year as we felt at that time she would have to attend school in Vancouver; however, this year we were able to make arrangements with the local School Board for her to continue her Grade 10 here and, therefore, save the Department considerable in cost. This year we will require approximately \$80.00 made up as follows:

Fees.....	\$50.00
Books.....	30.00
	<u>\$80.00</u>

Vouchers Nos. 524, 529 and 551 are attached hereto covering a portion of amount requested.

Beatrice Scow - Kwicksutaineuk Band

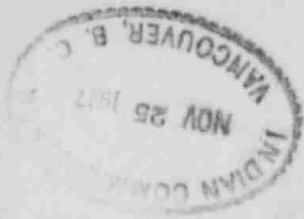
This pupil passed Grade 8 last term at Alert Bay Indian Day School and wishes to continue her studies and become a teacher amongst her own people. Arrangements were made for her to attend the Alert Bay Junior Senior High School and she will require assistance this year made up as follows:

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY



Fees.....	\$50.00
Books.....	30.00
	<u>\$80.00</u>

Vouchers Nos. 524 and 552 covering a portion of this assistance are attached hereto for your recommendation and transmission to Ottawa. I also attach application for tuition grant, which will be self-explanatory.

Winnifred Scow - Kwicksutaineuk Band

The attached application for Winnifred A. H. Scow, who passed Grade 8 last term Alert Bay Indian Day School and is now taking Grade 9 Correspondence Course, is being forwarded for your recommendation and transmission to Ottawa. The grant requested for Winnifred amounts to \$60.00 made up as follows:

Tuition and Registration Fees....	\$32.00
Books.....	28.00
	<u>\$60.00</u>

Winnifred is living at home and through a special arrangement with Mr. MacAulay, Principal of the Alert Bay Junior Senior High School, she receives part time instruction, with no cost to the Department. The local School Board have been very kind in helping us and due to the fact that Winnifred is not in school full time they are making no charge for attendance.

Vouchers Nos. 535 and 536 are attached hereto covering text books and tuition fees. I recommend that this pupil be assisted to the extent of \$60.00 this year, and the attached vouchers paid. Would you kindly forward them to Ottawa with your recommendation.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. J. ...
W. J. ...



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

103-156
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of November 21st and enclosures referred to therein in connection with tuition grants required for three Indian girls in the Kwawkewlth Agency, two of whom are attending the Alert Bay High School and a third, Winnifred Scow, is taking a Grade 9 Correspondence Course. Although it would seem preferable for Winnifred Scow to attend High School with the others, it is presumed that there must be some reason which prevents her doing so.

I would recommend approval of the grants requested and payment of the vouchers attached hereto.

The Agent did not include an "Application for Tuition Grant" for Catherine Beans, but I am asking him to forward this as soon as possible.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. J. S.

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 4, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo,
file 6-11-1 requesting tuition grants for two Indian
girls of the Kwawkewlth Agency.

We will allow an amount of \$80.00 as
tuition grant for Catherine Beans for the current
academic year. The same amount will be allowed for
Beatrice Scow.

It is noted that Winnifred Scow is taking
a correspondence course and we will allow a tuition
grant of \$60.00 for the current academic year for her.

Vouchers which you forwarded have been
passed for payment.

B.
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-136

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

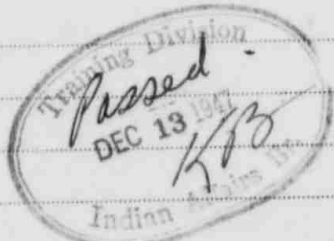
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Kwakwalth Indian Agency Trust Account,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 29	To three months' room and board, September 15th, 1947, to December 15th, 1947, for Alfred J. Scow, Kwicksutainsuk Band, attending University of B. C.	\$105.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. 603

DATE Nov. 29 1947 Agent *Bletcher*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

103-156

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
M

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 6, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Further to my letter of November 28th regarding tuition grants required for three Indian girls of the Kwawkwalth Agency, and in particular, Application For Tuition Grant for Catherine Beans, an application for this student was previously submitted under cover of my letter of August 17, 1946, reference your file 103-156 (W.T.) of August 20, 1946, and it is presumed that in view of the information given thereon a further application form will not be required.

-mh



D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

103-156

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Acting Indian Agent Letcher has advised that the following listed pupils of the Kwawkewlth Agency are attending elementary white schools:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Band</u>	<u>School</u>
Arlene Frank	10	Comox	Comox Consolidated
Clifford Frank	9	"	" "
Wade Frank	8	"	" "
Patty Frank	7	"	" "
Florence Hardy	9	"	" "
Pearl Hardy	8	"	" "
Tred Hardy	7	"	" "
Kenneth Hardy	9	"	" "
Stewart Hardy	7	"	" "
Carol Hardy	6	"	" "
Richard Wilson	9	"	" "



It is recommended that the attendance of these pupils be approved and that authority be granted for the submission of accounts covering tuition fees at the rate of \$35.00 per pupil per annum based on attendance.

-EN

[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR TUITION GRANT

1. Name of Applicant... Reginald Gilbert WILSON
2. Age 20 Sex Male Band and Number #24-A Cape Mudge
3. Name of School Attended by Applicant... Courtenay High School
4. Number of years at school... 12 5. Grade attained... Grade 12
6. Name of School which applicant wishes to attend... University of B. C.
7. Course which Applicant wishes to follow.....
8. Usual length of course... 4 years
9. Yearly cost of course... \$700.00 - approximately
10. Yearly amount that will be paid by Applicant's parents or Guardian
Approximately \$475.00
11. Yearly amount requested from Indian Affairs Branch.....
\$211.50 requested for 1947-48 term only
12. Remarks of principal (or teacher). (These should include comments on
character, general fitness and academic capability.) very fine boy.
Good character, good student. would recommend very strongly that he
receive assistance to continue education. Definitely university material
E.R.G.R.
13. Agent's remarks. This lad is bright, industrious, with high ideals;
and I consider worthy of help and recommend that he be
given same.

E. R. G. Trilossa
Principal (or teacher)

M. J. Isaac
Indian Agent

Courtenay High School

Reg. Wilson was at both Courtenay and Comox High Schools, so his record is being endorsed by both principals.

C. C. Holland
Comox High School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 18th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

I have received a request from Reginald Wilson, son
of Charles Wilson of Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, who is now
attending University of B. C., to assist him in the amount
of \$211.50. This amount covers University annual fees and
necessary books.

Reginald Wilson has been attending high school in
Courtenay and has made a very good success of his studies
and wishes to continue. Possibly I should inform the
Department that his father, Charles Wilson, has paid for
his entire high school education.

In view of this and also as the father is paying a
considerable amount towards the cost of his University
education, I am recommending that the Department assist
him to the extent requested.

It would be appreciated if the Department would kindly
forward an accountable cheque in the amount of \$211.50 to
this office.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

103-156

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 9, 1947.

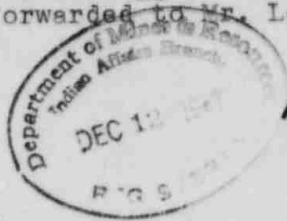
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a letter dated November 18th from Mr. Indian Agent Todd received here today, together with Application for Tuition Grant for Reginald Wilson, twenty year old Indian of the Cape Mudge Band, who is presently attending the University of British Columbia. This boy is a brother of Charles Garfield Wilson for whom the Department approved a tuition grant, reference Mr. Neary's letter of September 10th (file 103-156), and apparently it was the original intention that the boy's parents meet the cost of his education.

Reginald Wilson was interviewed in this office recently and stated that his parents were not in a position to meet these costs and that fees for the first half of the university term, and other expenses, had been paid by himself from his earnings during the summer but that he would be unable to meet any further costs.

Under the circumstances and providing his academic standing at the University after Christmas warrants continuation of his studies I would recommend that the Department approve a grant of \$211.50 in this case. I may say that if his academic standing after Christmas is not satisfactory he will not be permitted to remain at the University in any case. I would therefore suggest that an accountable advance of \$211.50 be forwarded to Mr. Letcher, Acting Indian Agent, Alert Bay.

-EW
Encl.



[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, file 0-11-1, the Department will allow a tuition grant of \$35. per annum based on the average attendance for each of the eleven Indian children who are attending Comox Consolidated White School during the current academic year.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

*WTS
To note*

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 20, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, file 6-11-1, it has been decided to allow a tuition grant of \$211.50 for Reginald Wilson in order to assist him in completing his current academic year at the University of British Columbia.

The above grant is authorized on the understanding that his academic standing at the University after Christmas warrants continuation of his studies.

When you inform us that it is in order to pay the grant, an accountable cheque will be forwarded as you request.

WTS

B

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No.

Dec. 5th 19 47.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer Nimpkish Band

1947

Nov. 30

~~to account rendered~~

Maintenance for Nov. 1947 at \$.9679 per day

XXXXXX
530280
29.04 ✓

XXXXXX
530280

2,500 (50)-346-3450 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

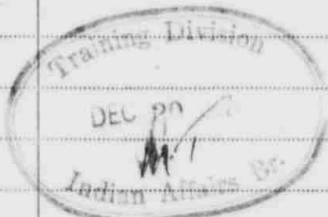
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 5	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school, grade 11, in Victoria, during the month of November as per invoice attached:-	\$29.04



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 Vancr.

VOUCHER No. 650 DATE Dec. 13/47 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INVOICE

STORES
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DATE

ACCOUNT NO.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 Box 70
 Vancouver, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPECKER" Dec 1947
 CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	C G Wilson			
Dec Nov 27	1 Loose Leaf Binder 1 Divider	6.95 .15		7.10

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

EX'D.
M

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to... David Spencer Ltd.,
Address... Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 27	To school supplies to Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Shurpass Schools, Vancouver, as per invoice attached:-	\$7.10

Training Division
DEC 22 1947
MT.
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 17 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 13/47 Vener.

VOUCHER No. 640 DATE Dec. 11/47 *Fletcher* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

File

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 20, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, file 6-11-1, it has been decided to allow a tuition grant of \$211.50 for Reginald Wilson in order to assist him in completing his current academic year at the University of British Columbia.

The above grant is authorized on the understanding that his academic standing at the University after Christmas warrants continuation of his studies.

When you inform us that it is in order to pay the grant, an accountable cheque will be forwarded as you request.

PP

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

103-156

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 76
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 5th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Tuition Grant - Reginald Wilson
Cape Mudge Band - Your file 103-156 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 20th, I am advised by the University of British Columbia Registrar that although the above-named failed in two subjects, he has not been required to withdraw from the University which indicates that in the opinion of the University authorities continuation of his studies is warranted.

I would recommend that an accountable advance of \$211.50 be forwarded to the Acting Indian Agent at Alert Bay by air mail.

-JW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

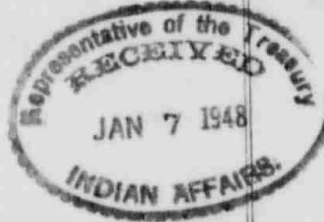
DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **103-156**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **January 7, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:--

EX'D
M

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	<p>Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account</p> <p>Send cheque to:</p> <p>Mr. J.C. Letcher, In Charge, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.</p>	<p>\$211.50</p>



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Accountable advance for tuition grant for Reginald
Wilson who is attending the University of British
Columbia.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **156-519-22-804**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

B. F. NEARY

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PR-COPY

103-156

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 6th, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

It would be appreciated if an accountable
advance in the amount of \$105.00 could be forwarded
this office to cover Alfred J. Scow's room and board
until March 31st, 1948.

Evidently Alfred's progress at the University
of B. C. was satisfactory as he received no word to
the contrary, and he has now returned to continue
his studies.



[Handwritten signature]
(J. C. Letcher)
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

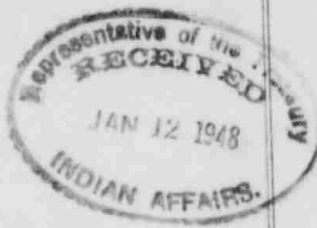
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 103-156
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE January 12, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	<p>Kwakwewlth Indian Agency Trust Account</p> <p>Send cheque to:</p> <p>Mr. J.C. Letcher, Acting Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.</p>	\$105.00



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (c) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for tuition grant for
Alfred J. Scow.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 156-519-22-804 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

B.F. NEARY

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Comox Consolidated School Board, Comox, B.C.
Courtenay District # 71, Courtenay, B.C.

in account with

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

December 31/47 To tuition grant for the quarter ending
December 31st, 1947, for Indian children
attending the Comox Consolidated School,
belonging to the Kwawkwalth Agency, at
\$35.00 per year:-

Frank, Arlene
" Clifford
" Wade
" Patty
Hardy, Florence
" Pearl
~~-----Patty-~~
" Fred
" Kenneth
" Carol Marie
" Stewart
Wilson, Richard

11 children at \$10.50 per quarter---\$115.50
(\$3.50 per child per month)

T. A. Gallway

Principal of Comox Consolidated School

December 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2733

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-11-999
1947-1948

Pay to **Comox Consolidated School Board,**
Address **Comox, B. C.**

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To tuition grant for the quarter ended December 31st, 1947, for Indian children of the Comox Band attending Comox Consolidated School, as per invoice attached:-	\$115.50

Training Division
JAN 13 1948
M.T.
Indian Affairs

EX'D.
A.

Department of Mines - 25 June
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1948
RECU-03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. **664** DATE **Jan. 6/48** *K. Hatcher* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Paid
Bills*

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 30 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. In a copy of these instructions, the Superintendent, the Indian Agent, or the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

Teacher [Signature]
10-7-47 *W.D.P.*

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

103-156

E.V.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Coma Consolidated School for the Quarter ended December 31 1947

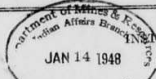
Teacher T. G. Gallivan
P.O. Address Coma, B.C.
Dated Dec. 19 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Dated at Alert Bay, B.C.
this January 9th 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.



INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up ~~all~~ the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 469
R-1717-1242

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Howeville Agency of the Coma Enrolled School on Coma Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad		Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1									
1	Sileen Frank	10		✓	COMOX													✓	A	54	-				
2	Florence Hardy	9		✓	"													✓	A	45	9				
3	Clifford Frank	9	✓		"													✓	C	53	1				
4	Wade Frank	8	✓		"													✓	C	53	1				
5	Paul Hardy	8		✓	"													✓	A	46	8				
6	Richard Wilson	9	✓		"													✓	B	42	12				
7	Patty Frank	7		✓	"													✓	B	53	1				
8	Fred Hardy	7	✓		"													✓	B	47	7				
9	Kenneth Hardy	9	✓		"													✓	A	50	4				
10	Earl Marie Hardy	6		✓	"													✓	A	47	7				
11	Stewart Hardy	7	✓		"													✓	B	47	7				
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27						6	5																		
TOTALS						3	2	3	1										1	8	2	53	57		

No. of pupils on Register	11
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	537
No. of school days in Quarter	54
No. of days in Quarter school was open	54
No. of holidays in Quarter	2
Average attendance during Quarter	9.90

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 7	To maintenance during month of December, 1947, for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school, grade 11, in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$30.00

Training Division
JAN 21 1948
M.J.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 28 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 Vaner.

Fletcher
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2

DATE Jan. 15/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COOR-COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

Jan. 7, 19 48.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1947

Dec. 31

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Maintenance for Dec. 1947 at \$.9679 per day

~~330.00~~

\$ 30.00

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

2,500 (50)-846-8430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to... **Alert Bay School District No. 73,**
Address... **Alert Bay, B.C.**

EXD.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To tuition fees for Indian pupils attending Alert Bay Junior-Senior High School for the quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1947, as per invoice attached:-	\$45.00

Training Division
JAN 29 1948
MT
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1948
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 28

DATE Jan. 24/48 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALERT BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 73

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs,

December 31st. 1947

In Account with

Alert Bay School District No. 75

**To tuition fees for Roderick Robinson,
Catherine Beans,
Beatrice Seew**

**for the second quarter covering the months
of October, November & December of 1947**

3 months for 3 students @ \$5.00 \$45.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.

30 January, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

EX'D.
M

in account with
D. M. Lucas,
Alert Bay, B. C.

To room rent for month of January,
1948.
Receipt from Mrs. A. Peterson attached

\$20.00

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.

To: Department of Indian
Veterans Affairs

Date February 2, 1948.

Re: Scow Alfred John
(Service Number) (Surname) (Christian Names)
Arts First 1947-1948
(Faculty) (Year) (Session)

FIRST TERM	Registration	\$ Paid (5.00)
	Sessional	Paid (80.00)
	Alma Mater	Paid (15.00)
	Campus and Buildings	Paid (5.00)
	Laboratory Fee	--
SECOND TERM		75.00
TOTAL		_____ \$ 75.00

FOR D.V.A. USE
For Indian Affairs use

Checked: _____
Secretary, Training Board

Approved for Payment: _____
District Supervisor
of Counselling and Training Services

CHARGE TO:

S. O. _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. **EX'D.**
DATE **M**

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to The University of British Columbia,
Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 2	To Second Term Fees for Alfred J. Scow, Kwicksutaineuk Band, attending University of B. C., as per invoice attached:-	\$75.00

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 12 1948
N.P.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 11 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 9/47 *Hatcher*
VOUCHER No. 57 DATE Feb. 5/48 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

Feb. 6, 19 48.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1948

Jan. 31

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Maintenance for Jan. 1948 less time at home Dec. 19th to Jan. 5th
(@ .9679 per day)

~~XXXXXXXX~~

12.58

~~XXXXXXXX~~

4M (50) 148-8182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

103-156

TREASURY ONLY (156)

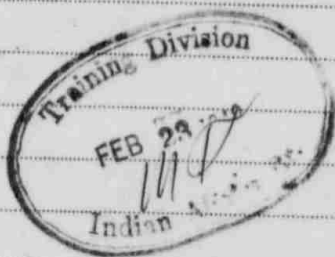
CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. George St.,
Vancouver, E. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 6	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school, Grade 11, Victoria, during the month of January as per invoice attached:-	F.Y.D. \$12.58



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 (Vancr.)

VOUCHER No. 81 DATE Feb. 17/48 *letcher* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy-copy

BILL COLLECTABLE

March 10, 1948

No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1948

Feb. 28

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Maintenance for Feb. 1948 at \$.9679 per day.

~~XXXXXX~~
28.07

~~XXXXXX~~

IM (50) 148-8182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. *C.D.*

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 10	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, month of February, 1948, attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$28.07

Training Division
MAR 19 1948
Indian Affairs B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 19 1948
A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 (Vancr.)
VOUCHER No. 150 DATE March 15/48 Agent *M. Jean*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

BILL COLLECTABLE

No.

March 31st, 19 48.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and mailed to
217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

1948

Re: Gloria Cranmer

March 31

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Maintenance for March 1948 at \$.9673 per day

~~\$ 289.07x~~
30.00

~~\$ 289.07x~~

2,500 (50)-346-3430 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, month of March, attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice:-	\$30.00

Indian Affairs Division
APR 5 1948
Indian Affairs Br.
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 31 1948
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 (Vancr.)
VOUCHER No. 182 DATE March 25/48 MS Deau Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALERT BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 73

ALERT BAY, B. C.

March 31st, 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,

In Account with

Alert Bay School District No. 73

To tuition fees for Frederick Robinson,
Catherine Beans
Beatrice Seow

for the third quarter covering the months
of January, February and March 1948

3 mos. for 3 students @ \$5.00

\$45.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

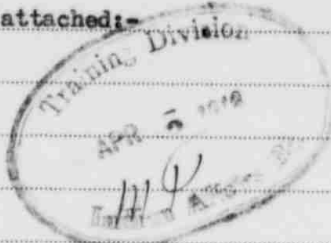

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to **Alert Bay School District No. 73,**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To tuition fees for students attending Alert Bay Jr.Sr. High School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1948, as per invoice attached:-	\$45.00
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

VOUCHER No. **183**

DATE **March 25/48**

M. Leau
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

8188

Deaton

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Coma Consolidated School for the Quarter ended March 31 1948

Teacher (Mrs) T. A. Gallivan

P.O. Address Box 20, Coma B.C.

Dated March 25 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

M. Seada
Indian Agent.

Dated at Alert Bay, B. C.

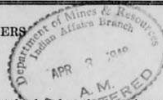
this March 30th 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 227



INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Kivassu Resevit Agency
Comox Consolidated School

on Comp

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	
1	<i>Lilias Hunt</i>	11		✓	Comox		✓											✓	A	52	7	
2	<i>Florence Hardy</i>	10		✓	"		✓											✓	A	23	26	
3	<i>Clifford Hunt</i>	9	✓		"		✓											✓	C	57	2	
4	<i>Wade Hunt</i>	8	✓		"		✓											✓	B	50	9	
5	<i>Pearl Hardy</i>	8		✓	"		✓											✓	A	30	29	
6	<i>Richard Nelson</i>	9	✓		"		✓											✓	A	56	3	
7	<i>Patty Hunt</i>	8		✓	"	✓												✓	B	57	2	
8	<i>Neil Hardy</i>	7	✓		"	✓												✓	A	35	24	
9	<i>Kenneth Hardy</i>	9	✓		"	✓												✓	A	36	23	
10	<i>Earl Hans Hardy</i>	6		✓	"	✓												✓	A	38	21	
11	<i>Stewart Hardy</i>	8	✓		"	✓												✓	A	48	11	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
TOTALS						5	2	3	1											492	157	
																				No. of pupils on Register	41	
																				Aggregate attendance during Quarter	492	
																				No. of school days in Quarter	59	
																				No. of days in Quarter school was open	59	
																				No. of holidays in Quarter	—	
																				Average attendance during Quarter	83.3	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Comox Consolidated School, Comox B.C.
District #71, Courtenay, B.C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

March 31/48 To tuition grant for the quarter ending
March 31st, 1948, for Indian children
attending the Comox Consolidated School,
belonging to the Kwawkwalth Agency, at
\$35.00 per year:-

FRANK, Arleen
" Clifford
" Wade
" Patty
Hardy, Florence
" Pearl
" Fred
" Kenneth
" Carol Marie
" Stewart
Wilson, Richard

11 children at \$10.50 per quarter - \$115.50
(\$3.50 per child per month)

T.A. Gallivan

(Miss) T.A. Gallivan
Principal of Comox Consolidated School

Comox, B.C.
March 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156
 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
 R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
 1947-1948

Pay to **Comox Consolidated School Board** **EX'D M**
 Address **Comox, B. C.**

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To tuition grant for children of the Comox Band attending Comox Consolidated School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1948, as per invoice attached:-	\$115.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
 VOUCHER No. **196** DATE **March 31/48** *M. Sean* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY



103-156

9961

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____ (156)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT



Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 5th, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

May we receive an accountable cheque in the amount of \$170.00 on account of Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, who is attending Shurpass School in Vancouver, completing his high school education.

The Department approved of a tuition grant in the amount of \$685.00 for the academic year 1947-48 for Charlie, and the above amount is approximately the balance left in the grant.

Grant.....		\$685.00
Fees - Shurpass School, Vancouver.....	\$155.00	
Books, vouchered to Ottawa.....	39.86	
Room and Board.....	312.00	
Books, paid out of advance.....	7.44	<u>514.30</u>
	<u>Balance:-</u>	<u>\$170.70</u>

It would be appreciated if we could receive this advance by Airmail as Charlie is short of funds.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

OF THE
AN AGENT
"AIR MAIL"



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156

9965

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

(156)

Handwritten initials

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 5th, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Would you please forward us an accountable cheque
in the amount of \$55.00 on account of Alfred J. Scow,
Gilford Island Band (formerly Kwicksutsaineuk), who is
attending the University of B. C.

Handwritten:
170
55
4228

The Department approved of a tuition grant of
\$445.00 for the academic year 1947-48 for Alfred, and
the above amount requested is the balance left in the
grant.

Grant.....		\$445.00
Fees - University of B. C.....	\$180.00	
Room and Board (Advances).....	210.00	<u>390.00</u>
	<u>Balance:-</u>	<u>\$55.00</u>

Would the Department kindly forward this advance by
Airmail as Alfred is in need of funds.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 103-156

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **April 12, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account ----- Send cheque to: Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. <u>PLEASE SEND BY AIR MAIL</u>	\$225.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Accountable advance for tuition grants for Alfred J. Scow
and Charles G. Wilson.**

PAY FROM APPROPRIATION FOR 1948-49

CHARGE TO { VOTE **519** ENC. NO. _____
 ALLOTMENT **156-22-804**
 SUB-ALLOTMENT _____

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

103-156 (E.1)

EXD.
M


AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letters of the 5th instant, the Department is arranging to forward you by air mail an accountable advance for \$225.00 in connection with the tuition grants for Alfred J. Scow and Charles G. Wilson.

CP


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1133 Indian Affairs File No. 103-156
Subject of File _____

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			E 4	V 203		
9.9.48	P.A.	KB.	—	File with E 1		

If action cannot be taken without _____
file, please make statement to that _____
effect and return paper to Records _____

R4756

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

103-156

TREASURY ONLY (156)

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Kwawkwalth Indian Agency Trust Account,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To 1947-48 tuition fees, University of B. C., also text books for Reginald Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending first year University.	\$211.50

Training Division
APR 9 1948
K/3
Indian Affairs Br.

APR 7 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 203 DATE March 31/48 *M. S. S. S.* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



103-156 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10663

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

April 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Tuition Grant - Charles Garfield Wilson
Your File 103-156 (WT)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of Oct. 20th last to Mr. Indian Agent Todd, it is understood Mr. Todd has requested a further advance to cover tuition expenses for the above named during April 1st to June 30th. It would be appreciated if the Department would forward this advance to Mr. Todd at the earliest possible date as Charles Wilson informs me that unless funds are forthcoming at an early date it will be extremely difficult for him to continue with his studies.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.
M

103-156 (E)


April 15, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Tuition Grant - Charles Garfield Wilson

Reference your 6-11-1 (156) Apr.12.

The Department is arranging to forward to Mr. Todd by air mail, an accountable advance for \$225.00 in connection with the tuition grants for Alfred J. Scow and Charles G. Wilson.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1179

Indian Affairs File No. 103-156

Subject of File

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
12.4.48	PA	NB	E4	V204+202 File with E1	Apr 8 CS	

R3756

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-157
Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1947-1948

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To room and board, September 15th, 1947, to March 31st, 1948, for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Shurpass Schools in Vancouver, B. C.	\$312.00
	Text books for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band.	7.44
		\$319.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 202

DATE March 31/48

M. Jean
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

MEMO.

File No. *103-156*

Credit Advice

13014

April 7th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

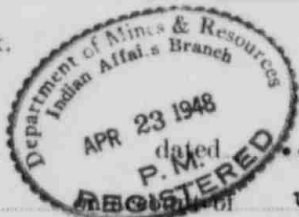
Indian Agent M. S. Todd at Kwawkewlth Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 14

Amount \$ 16.56

Agency Receipt No.



EXD.
M

Payer of unexpended balance
advance to enable C. G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, to attend Shurpass
School, Vancouver, B.C. - 156-519-22-998. Credit Voucher #202.

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156

13979

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM M.S. TODD INDIAN AGENT ALERT BAY B.C.
MARCH 31ST, 1948, HIS FILE (156)

JP

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 31st, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
89-156

Attached is Receiver General Return #15, together
with departmental cheque #12068 in the amount of \$516.56
which covers refund of advances made to this Agency during
the fiscal year 1947-48, as follows:

X	X	X	X
(2) Refund unexpended balance of advance to enable Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, to attend Shurpass School, Vancouver, B.C., in order to complete his high school education, preparatory to entering University; in the amount of \$16.56. Credit voucher #202 is going forward in this mail, which we trust you will find correct.			

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.



Copied:
JGM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

May 11th, 1948.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and
mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

1948

Re: Gloria Cranmer

April 30

Maintenance April 4th to 30th, 1948 at \$1.134 per day

\$30.62

4M (50)-148-S182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 9455
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EXT.

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,

Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 11	To maintenance, April 4 - 30th, 1948, for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$30.62

Training Division
 MAY 23 1948
 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 MAY 22 1948
 A.M.
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 (Vouch.)

VOUCHER No. 316

DATE May 17/48 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. 

June 10 . 19 48.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and
mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

<p>1948 May 31</p>	<p>Re: Gloria Cranmer Maintenance May 1948 at \$1.134 per day</p>	<p>\$35 15</p>
------------------------	--	----------------

4M (50)-148-8182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2455

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 10	To maintenance month of May, 1948, for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$35.15

Training Division
JUN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.
J.B.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1948
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 Vancr.

VOUCHER No. 369 DATE June 16/48 *Maseca* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

103-156

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Comox Consolidated School for the Quarter ended June 30, 19 48

Teacher (Miss) T.A. Gallivan

P.O. Address Box 201, Comox, B.C.

Dated June 30, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Dated at Victoria, B.C. this 30 day of June, 19 48

M. Seena
Indian Agent.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 1. A. 499
R. 3229

Note Statement usually sent in for payment

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 30 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the year's instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Awawkwewith Agency
Comox Consolidated School Elementary on Comox Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1948

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR			
						Grade 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very Good	Good	Fair		Bad	Conduct	Days Present
1	Arleen Frank	11		1							✓						✓			60	1			
2	Florence Hardy	10		1							✓							✓		49	12			
3	Clifford Frank	9	1								✓							✓		53	8			
4	Wade Frank	8	1								✓							✓		57	4			
5	Pearl Hardy	9		1							✓							✓		52	9			
6	Richard Wilson	10	1								✓							✓		57	4			
7	Patty Frank	7		1							✓							✓		58	3			
8	Fred Hardy	6	1	3							✓							✓		51	10			
9	Kenneth Hardy	9	1	3							✓							✓		57	10			
10	Carol Hardy	7		1							✓							✓		54	7			
11	Stewart Hardy	8	1								✓							✓		59	2			
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
						TOTALS										5	23	1	3	4	4	801	70	

6 days *Eastern vacators*
 May 24th - *Victoria Day*
 King's Birthday - *June 7th*

No. of pupils on Register 11
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 601
 No. of school days in Quarter 69
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 61
 No. of holidays in Quarter 8
 Average attendance during Quarter 54.63

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ALERT BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 73

ALERT BAY, B. C.

June 30th. 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,

In account with

**Alert Bay School District No. 73
Alert Bay, B. C.**

To tuition fees for Roderick Robinson,
Catherine Beans
Beatrice Seow
Billy Adams
Rupert Seow
Jimmy Hall
Doreen McMillan
Marjorie Clayton

for the April, May and June of 1948.

3 months for 8 students @ \$5.00

\$120.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Alert Bay School District No. 73,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To tuition fees for Indian children attending Alert Bay Jr. Sr. High School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1948, as per invoice attached:-	\$120.00

Training Division
JUL 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
JUL 19 1948
A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 442 DATE July 13/48 Agent M. J. ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

July 21, 1948.

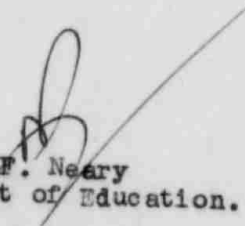
Air Mail

Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

We have your voucher No. 442 covering the tuition fees of nine children who have apparently been attending the Alert Bay Junior Senior High School.

For the quarter ended December 31st and also for the quarter ended March 31st, the vouchers you submitted only covered tuition fees of three children. We do not appear to have authorized the attendance of the additional six children.

We would be pleased to receive an explanation of this matter.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

July 14, 1948.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and
mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

	Re: Gloria Cranmer		
1948			
June 30	Maintenance June 1st to 25th at \$1.134 per day	\$ 28	35

4M (50)-148-8182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

103-157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

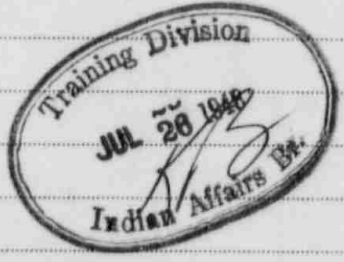
TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 14	To maintenance June 1st - 25th, 1948, for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$28.35



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-1 dated Sept. 2/47 Vancr.

VOUCHER No. 455 DATE July 17/48 Agent M. J. ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

gm

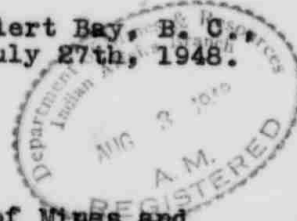
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-156

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

7043

Alert Bay, B. C. Services
July 27th, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, file #103-156 (E.1), re our voucher No. 442 covering tuition fees of Indian children attending the Alert Bay Junior-Senior High School.

As you are aware, St. Michael's Indian Residential School have been experiencing considerable difficulties in obtaining staff and also keeping the staff once they obtain their services. There were several changes in the teaching staff alone during the past year. Just previous to the Easter Holidays the senior teacher at the Residential School left quite suddenly and neither the principal nor the School Inspector could obtain the services of another teacher. As there were several Grade 8 students in the Residential School, I immediately made arrangements for them to attend the White School in order that they could complete their year's work. School Inspector Davey was aware of this arrangement.

The local School Board and the Principal of the White School are very co-operative insofar as Indian students attending the school are concerned, and I would recommend that the voucher be paid in full.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

103-15-6
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

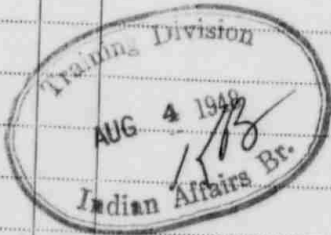
516-15-804 D.
1948-1949

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Kwawkwalth Indian Agency Trust Account,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 3	To room and board, April 1/48 - June 30/48, for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, attending Shurpass Schools in Vancouver, B. C.	\$144.00
	Text books for Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band:	5.75
	1948 Government Examination Fee:	6.00
		<u>\$155.75</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 468


DATE July 26/48 *M. J. ...* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 21st, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

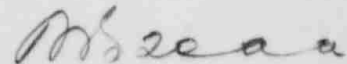
RE: CRANMER, Gloria - Student Greater Victoria High
School, Victoria, B. C.

Gloria has completed her Grade 11, University Entrance Course, at Victoria High School, and wishes to continue her studies. Her ambition is to be a doctor. Gloria has received a satisfactory report from the principal and will be entering Grade 12 when she returns to high school on September 7th.

As I am anxious to help this student I am recommending that the Department again assist her to the extent of \$450.00.

Gloria is a very capable girl, has been working in the Indian Office here during the holidays and I have had an opportunity to really judge her worth, and I believe she has what it takes to succeed if given financial assistance. Gloria is the oldest girl in a family of eight. She has worked during summer holidays to help pay for her transportation to and from school and also to help pay for her clothes, etc. Her father is helping her as far as he can. Her parents are most anxious that she continue with her studies.

As Gloria will be returning to school at the beginning of September, it would be appreciated if an early reply could be received. In this case it is not necessary to send an accountable cheque as we will be receiving accounts covering board, etc., and will be submitting them direct to Ottawa for payment.



(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



103-156

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-1 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13091

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

August 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Gloria Cranmer - Tuition Grant

Attached is a letter from Superintendent Todd requesting a continuance of the grant previously made to the above-mentioned pupil. It will be noted that Mr. Todd has requested an increase from \$350 to \$450 for the current academic year.

Miss Cranmer has apparently done very satisfactory work at the Victoria High School and it is recommended that this grant be continued at the increased amount.

Mr. Todd has not shown the breakdown of this cost nor the amount of the contribution of Miss Cranmer's parents. He has been requested to supply us with this information and as soon as it has been received, it will be forwarded to the Department.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

;ep

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 31, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
 Indian Commissioner,
 P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

We have your letter of the 25th instant, file 6-11-1, enclosing Superintendent Todd's letter of August 21st with reference to a continuation of tuition grant for the above mentioned girl. It is noted that you have requested Mr. Todd to supply a statement giving a break-down of the cost and also the amount of the contribution that Miss Cranmer's parents are prepared to make.

This should be forwarded to the Department when received so that we will have complete information on our file, but in the meantime, we approve you authorizing for the academic year 1948-49, an amount not exceeding \$450.00. This authority is being given in order that the girl may not be delayed in enrolling at the school.

In the first paragraph of Mr. Todd's letter of August 21st, it is stated that the girl received a satisfactory report from the principal. We would appreciate it if this report or a duplicate of it, could be forwarded to the Department. It is desirable that the reports issued by a principal of any school to a pupil for whom we are allowing a tuition grant, should be forwarded to this office in order that we may have complete information on our file.

PP/MGD

Bernard F. Neary
 Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

"COPY"

Greater Victoria High School
Office of the Principal
Victoria, B. C.

July 24th, 1948.

Mrs. Bell,
c/o Children's Aid Society,
1234 Pandora Ave.,
Victoria, B. C.

65%

Dear Mrs. Bell:

This is to certify that Gloria E. Cranmer has completed Grade XI - University Entrance Course - at the Victoria High School with the following record:

	English V	B	
	Social Studies IV	C †	
	Health Education V	B	
	Physical Education	C -	
#	Mathematics V	C -	
	General Science V	C	
	Latin II	C †	
	Home Economics CCIII	C	
	Typewriting II	D	Compensated
#	Writing Departmental Examination - results out July 26th - 61%.		

The above record indicates this girl is about an average student and her record is a satisfactory one.

Yours sincerely,

"H.L. Smith"
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 7th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Gloria Cranmer

As requested in your letter of September 4th last,
file #6-11-1, I enclose herewith in duplicate copy of report
received from the Principal of Greater Victoria High School.

In respect to a breakdown of the costs, all I can do
is estimate as each year board, transportation, etc. advance.
As far as I can anticipate the estimated breakdown of the
parents' assistance would be roughly: Transportation - \$100.00;
Clothing, spending money, etc. - \$300.00. The Department's
assistance would be: Room and board, tuition fees and books -
\$400.00.

Enc.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



103-156 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

16354

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 9, 1948.

EJA

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Gloria Cranmer
Your file 103-156- E.1

With reference to your letter of August 31st I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Todd's letter of September 7th and enclosures referred to therein.

Todd

I am advising Mr. Todd that an amount of \$400.00 is authorized for the academic year 1948-49 as stated in the penultimate paragraph of your above mentioned letter.

.mh
enc.



W J McBurn
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-156 (E.1)

C.X.M.

September 14, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Granmer

We have your letter of September 9th, file 6-11-1, and it is noted that you have authorized a tuition grant of \$400.00 for this girl for the academic year 1948-49.

[Handwritten Signature]
Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

[Handwritten Signature]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



103-156

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-1- 156

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1148

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.



September 14, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Tuition Grant -
Catherine Beans-
Kwawkewlth Agency.

Enclosed is an application from Mr. Superintendent Todd for a grant amounting to \$460.00 for the above mentioned pupil.

In view of the late date of our receipt of this application we have already made arrangements for Catherine's board in Vancouver and have enrolled her in the Duffus Business School.

We have not a report for this pupil but it will be noted that she completed her grade 10 course last year and that her former principal states that she is a student of good ability and works hard.

It is recommended that this application be approved and that an accountable advance of \$200.00 be forwarded to this office.

R. F. Daney
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR TUITION GRANT

(156)

1. Name of applicant Catherine BEANS
2. Age 19 Sex Female Band and number #37 Mamalillikulla Band
3. Name of school attended by applicant Alert Bay Indian Day School
and Alert Bay Jr.Sr. High School
4. Number of years at school 9 5. Grade attained 10
6. Name of school which applicant wishes to attend Duffus Business College, Vancouver, B. C.
7. Course which applicant wishes to follow Secretarial Course
8. Usual length of course 10 months
9. Yearly cost of course \$700.00
10. Yearly amount that will be paid by applicant's parents or guardian \$240.00
11. Yearly amount requested from Indian Affairs Branch \$460.00
(Fees - \$240.00, Accommodation - \$200.00, Books - \$20.00)
12. Remarks of principal (or teacher) (These should include comments on character, general fitness and academic capability.)
Catherine is a student of good ability, and she works hard.
13. Agent's remarks Grew a good family. Good character and worthy of help.

J. MacAulay
Principal (or teacher)

M. Reed
Indian Agent

44-7-502-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Note: In order to make as certain as possible that applicants for tuition grants will have the physical stamina to complete a course of higher education, the following information must be supplied:

1. Applicant's name Catherine BEANS
2. Age 19 years Weight 110 lbs Height 5.00 ft
3. Has applicant any defect or deformity of body or limb?
..... none apparent
.....
.....
4. Has applicant any defect of vision? no - corrected
..... w. glasses
..... of hearing? good
.....
.....
5. Applicant should be examined at nearest T.B. centre and report attached.

Nov. 14/46 x-ray; within average limits.
Mar. /48 x-ray; negative (White Clinic)
Sept. 3/48 x-ray; no report to date

Date 7/9/48

John Henderson
..... M.D.

44-7-502-2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

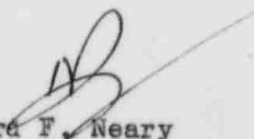
103-156 (E.1)

September 17, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, file 6-11-1, the Department will allow a tuition grant of \$460.00 for Catherine Beans. It is noted that she is taking a ten months' business course.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



103 - 156
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **6-11-1 (156)**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT

17507

MINES AND RESOURCES



P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 15, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Tuition Grant- Alfred Scow

I have recently had a visit from the above mentioned student who has informed me that he has completed his second year course at the University of British Columbia with the exception of 3 credits in French. He will be taking third year subjects but will be registered as a second year student because of the necessity of completing the French course which he failed last term.

Mr. Scow has requested a continuance of the assistance given him by the Department last year but has asked that the amount be increased from \$445.00 to \$520.00. This amount is broken down as follows:

Fees - \$205.00
Board - 315.00

Mr. Scow will be making a contribution of approximately \$250.00. The requested increase is due to an increase in the cost of board.

It is recommended that the department approve a grant of \$320.00 to cover the cost of board and tuition up to the end of December at which time we will obtain a statement from the University as to the results of this student's examinations. This statement will be forwarded to the Department as soon as it is received with a recommendation. It is requested that if the Department approves this suggestion an accountable advance for \$200.00 be forwarded to this office.

This matter has been discussed with Inspector Davey who concurs in the recommendation.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 103-156

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE September 18, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	<p>B.C. Indian Commissioner (B.C. Indian Account)...</p> <p>Send cheque to:</p> <p>Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.</p>	\$200.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable grant for tuition for Alfred Scow who will attend the University of British Columbia during the academic year 1948-49.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 156-519-22-804 ENC. NO.
 ALLOTMENT
 SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

103-156 (E.1)

September 20, 1948.


Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Tuition Grant - Alfred Scow

We have your letter of the 15th instant and it has been decided to authorize the grant of \$320.00 to this man to cover the cost of board and tuition to the end of December. It is noted that you will then secure a statement from the University regarding the result of his work.

An accountable advance of \$200.00 will be forwarded under separate cover.

PP


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

~~CHEQUE~~
E. 5422

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

SECRETARY'S OFFICE

~~Callahan~~

P. O. BOX 656

~~640~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VICTORIA, B. C. September 27 19 48

Board of School Trustees of Victoria

To M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent

Alert Bay, B.C.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
treasurer VICTORIA SCHOOL BOARD

To tuition fees for Gloria Gramme in attendance at Victoria High School
for the Session 19484949

\$100.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Comox Consolidated School for the Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

Teacher (Miss) T.A. Gallivan
P.O. Address Box 201, Comox, B.C.

Dated Sept. 30, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Ms. Rea
Indian Agent.

Dated at Alberca Bay, B.C.
this 5th day of Oct 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 469
R. 2129

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays to be observed, the teacher should refer to the regulations issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Kwawkwalth Agency
Comox Consolidated School on Comox Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	
1	Hardy, Connie	13		✓														✓	A	17	-	
2	" Florence	10		✓														✓	A	17	-	
3	" Pearl	9		✓														✓	A	16	1	
4	" Ernest	11		✓														✓	A	15	2	
5	" Kenneth	9	✓															✓	B	14	1	
6	" Stewart	8	✓															✓	B	15	-	
7	" Ann Marie	7		✓														✓	A	13	2	
8	" Norman	6	✓															✓	B	15	-	
9	" Fred	7	✓															✓	B	15	-	
10	Frank, Carole	6		✓														✓	A	15	-	
11	" Fatty	7		✓														✓	A	15	-	
12	" Clifford	10	✓															✓	B	17	-	
13	" Wade	8	✓															✓	B	14	3	
14	" Arleen	11		✓														✓	A	17	-	
15	Nye, Karen	6		✓														✓	A	14 1/2	1/2	
16	" Robert	7	✓															✓	C	14 1/2	1/2	
17	Wilson Gloria	8		✓														✓	A	15	-	
18	" Richard	6	✓															✓	B	17	-	
19	Price Vivian	10		✓														✓	A	7	8	
20																						
21																						
22																						No. of pupils on Register 19
23																						Aggregate attendance during Quarter 283
24																						No. of school days in Quarter 18
25																						* No. of days in Quarter school was open 17
26																						No. of holidays in Quarter 1
27																						Average attendance during Quarter 15.94
TOTALS						7	4	3	3	2										283	18	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

* Grades I & II two days late on opening
 new building not ready for occupation

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Board of School Trustees

COURTENAY DISTRICT NO. 71

P.O. Box 88

Courtenay, Vancouver Island

From: Board of School Trustees, District No. 71, Courtenay, B.C.

In Account with: The Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

- - - -

30th September, 1948. To tuition grant for the quarter ending 30th
September, 1948, for Indian children attending
the Comox Elementary School, belonging to the
Kwawkwalth Agency, at \$35.00 per year :-

Hardy, Connie
" Florence
" Pearl
" Ernest
" Kenneth
" Stewart
" Ann Marie
" Norman
" Fred
Frank, Carole
" Patty
" Clifford
" Wade
" Arleen
Hye, Karen
---Robert
Price, Vivian
Wilson, Gloria
" Richard.

17 ~~49~~ children at \$3.50 per month - ~~\$66.50~~ \$59.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

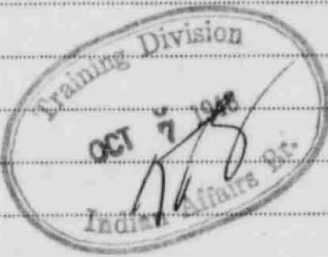
CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Board of School Trustees,
Address P. O. Box 88,
Courtney, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To tuition for Indian children attending Comox Consolidated School during the quarter ended September 30th, 1948, as per itemized statement attached:-	\$59.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 614 DATE Sept. 30/48 Agent [Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Office of the Bursar

Date OCT 4 1948

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Invoice No.

- Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Please make all cheques payable to the "University of British Columbia".

Fees for Winter Session 1948-49;
Second Year Arts

SCOW: Alfred John

Registration	‡ 5.00
First Term	90.00
Alma Mater	15.00
Campus and Building	5.00
Second Term	90.00
	<hr/>
	‡ 205.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH R. 3455

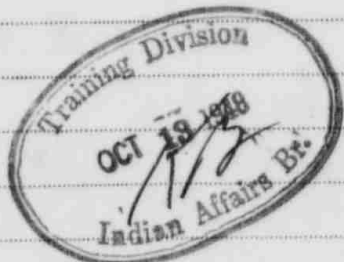
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Bursar,
University of British Columbia,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Oct. 4	<u>KWAKWATH AGENCY</u> To tuition fees for Alfred Scow, Kwicksutai-neuk Band, who is attending the University of British Columbia as per attached account... (For winter session 1948-49)	<u>\$205.00</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (add) Sept. 20/48

VOUCHER No. 252

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent
DATE October 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIE

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



42 156-3
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23805

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 12th, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Tuition Grant
Catherine Beans
Kwawkewlth Agency

With reference to my letter of September 14th regarding the above-named who is enrolled in the Duffus Business School in this city, it would be appreciated if the accountable advance of \$200 requested could be forwarded at as early a date as possible as we have several outstanding accounts for room and board for this girl.

EW

W. S. Arnell

W. S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 42156-3
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 15, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	B.C. Indian Commissioner (B.C. Indian A/c)	\$200.00
	Send cheque by <u>Air Mail</u> to: Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance being tuition grant for
Catherine Beans who is attending Duffus Business
College in Vancouver, B.C.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 156-519-22-804 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH
[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

The Department of Book Store

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver, B.C. ...October.13.,1948.

Sold to..IndianDept.....

.....Federal.Bldg.,.#416,.....

.....Vancouver,.B.C.....

STATEMENT OF BOOKS SUPPLIES TO ALFRED SCOW, 3861 W. 14th Ave.

1 copy- Schmitt: TRIPLE ALLIANCE & TRIPLE ENTANTE	1.40
1 copy- Ise: ECONOMICS	4.50
1 copy- Blakey & Cooks: TERM ESSAYS	.20
2 only- #4K L.L. Refills	.50
	<u>6.60</u>

Sales tax .80

~~7.40~~

Remit before Oct. 30th.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42156-3
Form No. I.A. 506A
H. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to University of British Columbia

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 October 13	To books supplied to Alfred Soow, Kwichutaineuk Band, who is attending the University of British Columbia as per attached account.....	78.60
	Copy to Mr. Indian Supt., Todd.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 dated Sept. 20/48

VOUCHER No. 257 (B.1)

W.D. Arnell
W.D. Arnell, Indian Commissioner for B.
Agent
DATE October 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

W.G. McQuat
754 #2 Road
R.R.1, Vancouver, B.C.

Sold to Alfred J. Scow

Ogg: "English Government & Politics" \$2.50
Ogg & Ray: "Introduction to American Govt." 2.50

\$5.00

Please remit the amount of \$5.00 to W.G. McQuat at
the above address.

October 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2453

TREASURY ONLY



CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. W.G. McCuat

Address 754 #2 Road

R.R.1, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Oct. 13	To text books for Alfred Scow, Kwichsutaineuk Band, who is attending the University of British Columbia as per attached account...	\$5.00
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 dated Sept. 20/48

W.S. Arnell

W.S. Arnell, Indian Commissioner B.C.
DATE October 18, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 256

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

STORES
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - COMBES
 NEW WESTMINSTER

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 M. S. Todd,
 Indian Superintendent,
 Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE Sept 1948

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Order No: 6-11-1			
Sept 9	1 Civilization in Europe & th World,	3.35		
	1 Selection of English Poetry	1.10		
	1 Book Of Modern Prose	1.15		
	1 Representative Short Stories	1.40		
	1 Mastering Effective English	1.55		
	1 Education Through Mathematics	1.95		
	1 Cones it Recites	1.45		
	1 Science & Progress	2.85		
	3% Tax	.44		
				15.04

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,
Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 9	To text books for Lella Roberts, Campbell River Band as per invoice attached:- (Attending Campbell River High School, Grade 12)	\$15.04



RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. 634

.....
DATE Oct. 4/48 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. 

October 8, 19 48

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and
mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1948

Sept. 30 Maintenance from Sept. 3 to 30, 1948 at \$1.134 per day

\$31 75

4M (50)-148-81E2 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy-copy

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

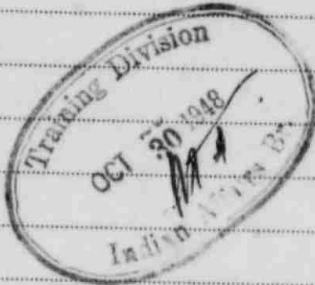
CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Oct. 8	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending Greater Victoria High School, September 3rd - 30th, as per invoice attached:-	\$31.75



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156(E1) dated Aug. 7/48

VOUCHER No. 678 DATE Oct. 18/48 *M. J. [Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

STORES
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
 Mr. Todd, Indian Agent,
 P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B. C.

DATE Oct 1948
 ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
 CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Miss Lila Roberts, Campbell River, B. C.			
Oct 1	20th Century Typewriting B ok 100 Sheets Typewriting Paper	1.90 .25		2.15

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42156-3
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 1	To Typewriting Book and paper as per invoice attached for Lila Roberts, Campbell River Band:-	\$2.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....
 VOUCHER No. 689 DATE Oct. 25/48 *M. S.* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Poor copy

ALERT BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 73

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Sept. 30th. 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,

In account with

**Alert Bay School District No. 73
Alert Bay, B. C.**

**To tuition fees for Beatrice Seew
Rupert Seew**

for the month of September

2 students @ \$5.00 each per month

\$10.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
194 8-1949

Pay to Alert Bay School District No. 73,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To tuition fees for Rupert and Beatrice Scow, Gilford Island Band, as per invoice attached:- (Attending Alert Bay Jr.Sr. High School)	\$10.00

Tuition Division
NOV 1 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1948
R. M. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 686

DATE Oct. 25/48

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



42156-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 0-11-1 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

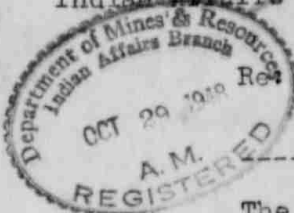
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

27340

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa



Tuition Grant - Reginald Wilson
Cape Mudge Band
Your file 103-156 (WT 1)

The question of a tuition grant for the above named to enable him to attend University was the subject of correspondence with you last year, reference Mr. Neary's letter of September 20th. Apparently in response to my letter of January 5th an accountable advance of \$211.50 was forwarded to the Acting Indian Agent at Alert Bay to cover expenses during the second half of the school term but in the interval due to illness of his father Reginald was absent from University for a period of one month and fell so far behind he did not consider it advisable to continue that year.

He is again registered at the University this year, however, and has paid \$115 in fees and slightly over \$20.00 for books. He is able to finance room and board for a period of two months but beyond that requires Departmental assistance. I have discussed this matter with Supt. Todd who agrees that a grant of \$200 toward payment of fees for the latter half of the academic year and for some assistance with books, etc., would be warranted. I have interviewed Reginald and feel that he will do his best this year. I would recommend that in this case a grant of \$200 be approved.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 3, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding Reginald Wilson. We have also reviewed Indian Commissioner MacKay's letters of December 9th, 1947 and January 5th, 1948.

We feel that Superintendent Todd should have requested you to advise the Department when Reginald Wilson was returning to University. If you refer to letter of January 5th, 1948, you will note that we were informed that he withdrew from the University at that time because in the opinion of the University authorities, continuation of his studies was not warranted.

Could you obtain a report from the University authorities, indicating whether or not an additional expenditure in the case of this boy would be warranted.

As you realize, we have numerous requests from all parts of the country for tuition grants and as far as possible we must be assured that when we authorize such grants, the pupil has a reasonable chance of success.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



42156-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29298

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

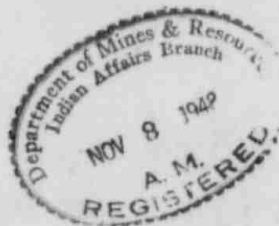
November 6th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Tuition Grant - Catherine Beans
Kwawkewlth Agency

With reference to my letters of September 12th and October 12th, regarding the above-named who is attending Duffus Business School in Vancouver, please forward an accountable advance of \$200 at the earliest possible date as we have several outstanding accounts and are being pressed for payment.

EW



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 42156-3
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 9, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	<p>B.C. Indian Commissioner B.C. Indian Account</p> <p>and send cheque to:</p> <p>Mr. W.S. Arnell, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.</p>	<p>\$200.</p>

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-- ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with tuition grant for
Catherine Beans of the Kwawkwalth Agency who is attending
Business College in Vancouver.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 15-804
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to **Mr. Ronnie Shuker,**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.
DATE

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 8	To school supplies for Beatrice and Rupert Scow, Gilford Island Band, attending high school, Alert Bay Jr. Sr. High School as per invoice attached:-	\$18.30

NOV 9 1948
P. M.

Training Division
NOV 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED
W. S. ...
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent *M. ...*

Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. **671** DATE **Oct. 15/48** Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

24 Sept

1948

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Beatna + Rupert Snow.

In Acct. With RONNIE'S
ROLF E. SHUKER
TERMS ALERT BAYBL.

32	LL Sheets Ruled	⁵	8		
20	" " Plain	²⁵	5		
3do	Pencils	60¢	180		
8do	Blotting	10	80		
8do	Ink	15	120		
20do	Reinforcement	^{7 1/2}	150		
			<u>1830</u>		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



42156-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-1 (156)

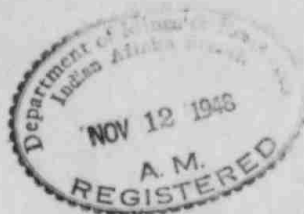
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

30329

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 8, 1948.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Tuition Grant -
Reginald Wilson
Your file 42156-3 (E1)

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 3rd concerning the above.

In our letter of January 5th, 1948 regarding the withdrawal of this student from the University we reported that he had not been required to withdraw but that the University authorities were of the opinion that continuation of his studies was warranted. The reason for his withdrawal which was not given in our letter of January 5th was because of the ill health of his father, as explained in our letter of October 27th.

It would appear that this student has a reasonable chance of success in his studies at the University and I would again recommend a grant of \$200.00 for this purpose.

MS

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3 (E.1)

AIR MAIL.

, November 15, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Tuition Grant
Reginald Wilson.

With reference to your
letter of the 8th instant, the Department
will allow a tuition grant of \$200. for the
above mentioned boy to enable him to continue
his duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR TUITION GRANT

1. Name of applicant Melyia Assu
2. Age ..18... Sex ..male..... Band and number .Cape.Mudge.....
3. Name of school attended by applicant Heriot
4. Number of years at school ..12 yrs. 5. Grade attained ..X1
6. Name of school which applicant wishes to attend
... King Edward High School
7. Course which applicant wishes to follow Matriculation
8. Usual length of course4 yrs. two of which are completed.....
9. Yearly cost of course ..\$121 tuition plus \$450 board.....
10. Yearly amount that will be paid by applicant's parents or guardian.....
.....\$450.....
11. Yearly amount requested from Indian Affairs Branch
...\$121 tuition plus \$15 for books.....
12. Remarks of principal (or teacher). (These should include comments on
character, general fitness and academic capability.)
.....
.....
.....
13. Agent's remarks
.....
.....

.....
Principal (or teacher)

R. F. Davey
.....
for Indian Superintendent /Agent.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOT COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Note: In order to make as certain as possible that applicants for tuition grants will have the physical stamina to complete a course of higher education, the following information must be supplied:

1. Applicant's name Melvin Assu
2. Age 18 Weight 151 Height 5' 10"
3. Has applicant any defect or deformity of body or limb?
No
4. Has applicant any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No
5. Applicant should be examined at nearest T.B. centre and report attached.
exam of chest - 9 Nov 48

Date 8 Nov 48

Woodington

#8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR TUITION GRANT

1. Name of applicant Donald Assu.....
2. Age 16.. Sex male..... Band and number Cape Mudge.....
3. Name of school attended by applicant Heriot.....
4. Number of years at school 11..... 5. Grade attained XI.....
6. Name of school which applicant wishes to attend
King Edward High School.....
7. Course which applicant wishes to follow Matriculation.....
8. Usual length of course 4 yrs. two of which are completed.....
9. Yearly cost of course \$121 tuition plus \$450 board.....
10. Yearly amount that will be paid by applicant's parents or guardian
\$450.....
11. Yearly amount requested from Indian Affairs Branch
\$121 tuition plus \$15 for books.....
12. Remarks of principal (or teacher). (These should include comments on character, general fitness and academic capability.)
.....
.....
.....
13. Agent's remarks
.....
.....

.....
Principal (or teacher)

E. F. Davery
.....
for Indian Superintendent /Agent.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Note: In order to make as certain as possible that applicants for tuition grants will have the physical stamina to complete a course of higher education, the following information must be supplied:

1. Applicant's name Donald Assu

2. Age 17 Weight 155 Height 5' 8"

3. Has applicant any defect or deformity of body or limb?
No

4. Has applicant any defect of vision? RT 20/20 L 20/20
of hearing? No

5. Applicant should be examined at nearest T.B. centre and report attached.
X-ray of chest 9 Nov 48.

Date 8 Nov 48

R. D. Broadington
M.D.

#8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



42156-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

116

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-1 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 12, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Application for Tuition Grant

Attached are completed form for Melvin and Donald Assu of the Cape Mudge Band. These students were previously attending the Heriat Bay High School on Quadra Island which is close to their home and anticipated returning to this school at the beginning of the present academic year. However when they sought admission they were refused by the school board on the ground that there was insufficient accommodation for their own pupils and they could not accept Indian children. On learning this the father of the boys made arrangements for them to attend the King Edward High School in Vancouver. The father is paying the complete cost of board and lodging and is requesting only that the Department pay the tuition fees and cost of books.

It will be understood that it was impossible for the Superintendent to anticipate this request.

It is recommended that a grant of \$136.00 be approved for each of these pupils.

These students were interviewed in the Vancouver office by Inspector Davey who has completed the application forms and signed for the Superintendent who concurs in the recommendation.

;mh
encls.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


42156-3 (E.1)

, November 17, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box, 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of November 12th, the Department will
allow for the academic year 1948-49 tuition
grant of \$136. each for Melvin and Donald
Assu of the Cape Mudge Band who are attending
the King Edward High School in Vancouver.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No.

42156-3

Credit Advice

1195

MEMO.

October 29th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent M. S. Todd

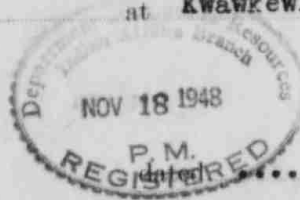
at Kwawkewlth Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 254

Amount \$ 14.25

Agency Receipt No.



Payer on account of Refund unexpended balance advance to enable Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, to attend Shurpass School, Vancouver, B.C., Cheque #53624 - 156-519-22-998.

J. Morgan
For Treasurer Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

Nov. 9

, 19 48.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and
mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

1948

Re: Gloria Cranmer

Oct. 31

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Maintenance for Oct. 1948 at \$1.134 per day

~~\$ 30.05~~

\$ 35 15

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

(89)-118-8182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

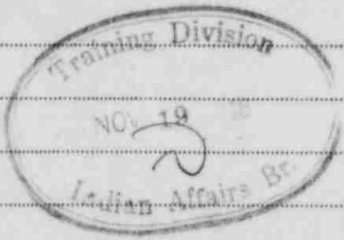
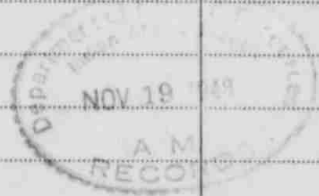
TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Nov. 9	To maintenance of Gloria Cramer, Nimpkish Band, for the month of October while attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$35.15
			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156(E1) dated Aug./48

VOUCHER No. 749

DATE Nov. 15/48

M. J. Z...
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK COPY

Rossie's
Date Sept. 8 1948

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs
of Regina, Saskatchewan

	Amount Forwarded
Don French Reader #1	1.00
" " #2	1.60
Reading approach to French	1.75
Business Fundamentals	1.50
Le Mous Lesions	1.60
	7.45

15

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED, VANCOUVER & VICTORIA B.C. & PAT. 1928 & 1929

Rossie's
Date Sept. 8th 1948

Sold to Regina, Saskatchewan

	Account Forwarded
Lang's arithmetic	75
Life & Lit To-day Pt. 1st	80
Practical Past & Present	1.00
Don French Reader #1	1.00
" " #2	1.60
Reading approach to Fr.	1.75
Ed. Third Math	1.95
Science & Life	2.15
Business Fundamentals	1.50
Le Mous Lesions	1.60
	14.10

12

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED, VANCOUVER & VICTORIA B.C. & PAT. 1928 & 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

42156-3
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Mr. Ronnie Shuker,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 8	To text books supplied Beatrice and Rupert Scow, Gilford Island Band, attending Alert Bay Junior Senior High School, as per invoices attached:-	\$21.55

Train Division
NOV 22 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1948
P. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

VOUCHER No. 597 DATE Sept. 29/48 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

42156-3

Extract from Receiver General Return #13 together with departmental cheque #64721 in the amount of \$1,842.53, which covers the following:

X

X

1454

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 89-156

X

(3) Refund unexpended balance of advance to enable Charles G. Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, to attend Shurpass School, Vancouver, B.C., in order to complete his high school education, in the amount of \$14.25. Advance covered by Department cheque #53624.

X

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1969
A.M. REGISTERED

X

X

(Sgd) M. S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Department of Book Store

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 6, 1948.

Sold to Indian Dept.
Federal Bldg. #416,
Vancouver, B.C.

BOOKS & SUPPLIES FOR ALFRED SCOW, 3861 W. 14th AVE.

---OWING ON STATEMENT OF OCT. 15---	---\$6.80---	---\$6.80---
1 copy - Promenades	3.00	
1 copy - Bennis: EUROPE SINCE 1914	5.00	
1 pkg. - Thesis Paper	.80	
2 only - Thesis Covers	.30	
	<u>9.10</u>	
Sales Tax	.57	<u>9.67</u>
TOTAL DUE		<u>\$16.17</u>

PLEASE REMIT BEFORE NOV. 30th.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

book copy

The Department of Book Store

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 6, 1948.

Sold to Indian Dept.
Federal Bldg. #416,
Vancouver, B.C.

BOOKS & SUPPLIES FOR ALFRED SCOW, 3861 W. 14th AVE.

---OWING ON STATEMENT OF OCT. 13---	---\$6.89---	---\$6.89---
1 copy - Promenades	3.00	
1 copy - Benns: EUROPE SINCE 1914	5.00	
1 pkg. - Thesis Paper	.80	
2 only - Thesis Covers	.30	
	<u>9.10</u>	
Sales Tax	.27	
		<u>---\$9.37---</u>
TOTAL DUE		<u>---\$16.17---</u>

PLEASE REMIT BEFORE NOV. 30th.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES ⁴²¹⁵⁶⁻³ Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to The University of British Columbia,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Nov. 6	To supply of textbooks, etc. for Alfred Seow, Kwicksutaineuk Band, Kwawkewlth Agency, who is attending the University of British Columbia, as per attached account,	\$9.10

Training Division
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 22 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (B.1) dated Sept. 20/48.
VOUCHER No. 270. Vote 516-15-804.
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
DATE Nov. 17/48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

42156-3
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

P.A.

2481

November 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am returning herewith cheque No. X093649, in the amount of \$200 payable to the B.C. Indian Account, being accountable advance for a tuition grant for Catherine Beans, Kwawkewlth Agency. This would appear to be a duplicate of a remittance already received by cheque No. 87110.

-EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



954-516

Chque 93649
CANCELLED
Nov 23/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22 -

93649

IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

MINES & RESOURCES

MINING PROJECTS & SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BR.

LAND & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BR.

SPECIAL PROJECTS BR.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL

R.C.M.P.

INVOICE NO.

DATE OF INVOICE

PARTICULARS

STMT

NOV 9

ACCOUNTABLE ADV CONNECTION
TUITION GRANT CATHERINE BEANS
KWAWKEWLTH AGY BUSINESS COLLEGE
VANC OOVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA INDIAN ACCOUNT
% INDIAN COMMISSIONER
P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

\$ 200.00

CANCELLED

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION

414 SUSSEX STREET - OTTAWA

C.T. 298A

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

△ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

COPY

DUFFUS SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

522 West Pender St.
Vancouver, B.C.

November 15, 1948.

Miss C. Beans
c/o W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Tuition:	October 15 to November 15	24.00
Supplies:		<u>6.82</u>
	TOTAL:	\$30.82

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor-copy

C O P Y

DUFFUS SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

522 West Pender St.
Vancouver, B.C.

November 15, 1948.

Miss C. Beans
c/o W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Tuition:	October 15 to November 15	24.00
Supplies:		<u>6.82</u>
	TOTAL:	\$30.82

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3
Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to... Duffus School of Commerce

Address... 522 West Pender Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Nov. 15	Re: Catherine Beans, Mamalilikulla Band <u>Kwakwalth A ency</u>	
	Tuition October 15 to November 15	24 00
	Supplies	6 82
	As per attached account.....	\$ 30 82

Training Division
NOV 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECORD
NOV 23 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

VOUCHER No. 272

DATE Nov. 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42156-3
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Donald & Melvin Assu

Address c/o Indian Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For books Melvin & Donald Assu, Cape Mudge Band, attending King Edward High School, Vancouver, B.C.	
	Book of Modern Prose	1 15
	Science and Life	2 15
	Science and Progress	2 65
	2 Health Essentials 1.75	3 50
	Script Ink	25
	1 pkg. graph paper	15
	Twentieth Century Typewriting	1 95
	Practical Drills in Rapid Calculation	50
	Business fundamentals	1 50
		13 80
	Tax	32
	As per attached receipts.....	\$14 12
	Vote 516-884-15	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 42156-3 dated Nov. 17/48

W. Williams
Indian Commissioner for B.C. xxx

VOUCHER No. 280 (E.1)

DATE December 7, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. [REDACTED]

Dec. 11, 19 48.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and
mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1943

Nov. 30

~~To account rendered~~

Maintenance for Nov. 1948 at \$1.134 per day

~~\$25.15~~
34 02

~~\$59.37~~

PM (501-118-8182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

42156-3

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

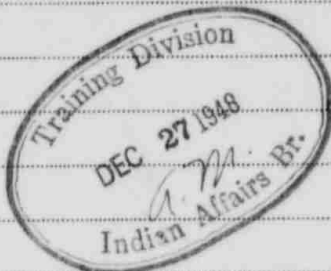
CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, for the month of November, 1948, attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$34.02



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156(E1) dated Aug. /48.....

VOUCHER No. 840..... DATE Dec. 17/48.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

42156-3
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Dec. 15	KWANKEWLTH AGENCY: Paid to Mrs. Ethel L. Menzies, Vancouver, by Cheque #72615, for room and board for Miss Catherine Beans, of Mamalilikulla Band, from November 11th, 1948, to Jan. 10th, 1949, as per attached receipt. (A pupil of Duffus School of Commerce, Vancouver, B.C.)	<u>\$90.00</u>

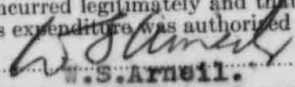
Training Division
 DEC 29 1948
 Indian Affairs B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 DEC 28 1948
 P. M.
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 103-156 dated

GR Voucher No. 289.


 W.S. Arnell.
 DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Dec. 24/48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

MRS. ETHEL L. MENZIES
2209 Gravely Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

December 15, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Room and board for Miss Catherine
Beans from November 11th, 1948 to
January 10th, 1949 @ \$45.00 per mo.....\$90.00

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Ethel L. Menzies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 15th, 1948.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARINE HOTEL, VANCOUVER

To room for two nights, Sept. 11th and 12th
for Catherine Beans

\$6.00

H. J. Finley

Manager

Received L.V.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 1756

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 15, 1948.

RECEIVED from Dept. of Mines & Resources the sum of
(Indian Affairs)
-----Seven-----36/100 DOLLARS \$7.36
for Catherine Beans. Room & Meals Sept. 9 - 11/48.

Thank you.

Young Women's Christian Association

By "J. Harvie"

Tv. \$3.00
C.S. 4.36
7.36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 21, 1948.

Miss Windgrove

Office of the Indian Commission,
Dominion Gov't
325 Granville St.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
997 Dunsmuir Street
Vancouver, B.C.

Re Catherine Beans

Sept. 9, 10, 11

Room (2)	3.00	
Meals (8)	<u>4.36</u>	7.36.

7.36

RECEIVED NOV. 15, 1948
#1756
PAID "M.J.A."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42156-3
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

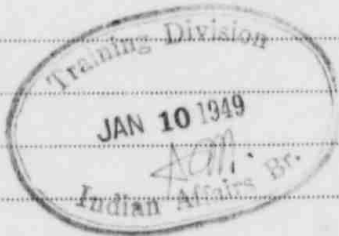
CHEQUE No.

DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept. 21	<u>KWAKWIKWITZ AGENCY:</u> Paid to the Y.W.C.A., per Cheque #72604, for room and board for Sept. 9th, 10th & 11th, 1948, for Catherine Beans, of Mamalilikulla Band, a pupil at Duffus School of Commerce, Vancouver, as per attached receipt, (Room 2 nights: Meals for 3 days)	7.56
Sept. 15	Paid to the Marine Hotel, Vancouver, for room for two nights, Sept. 11th and 12th, 1948, for the above-mentioned Indian girl, as per attached receipted account, (Cheque #72605)	6.00
		<u>13.56</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 103-156 (41) dated
VOUCHER No. 290. DATE Dec. 24, 1948.
W.S. Arneil, Agent
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOTE 516-804-15.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Board of School Trustees

COURTENAY DISTRICT NO. 71

P.O. Box 88

Courtenay, Vancouver Island

From: Board of School Trustees, District No. 71, Courtenay, B.C.

In Account with: The Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

- - - -

31st December, 1948. To tuition grant for the quarter ending 31st
December, 1948, for Indian children attending
the Comox Elementary School, belonging to the
Kwawkwalth Agency, at \$35.00 per year :-

Harry, Connie
" Florence
" Pearl
" Ernest
" Kenneth
" Stewart
" Ann Marie
" Norman
" Fred
Frank, Carole
" Patty
" Clifford
" Wade
" Arleen
Price, Vivian
Wilson, Gloria
" Richard.

17 children at \$10.50 per quarter - \$178.50
(\$3.50 per child per month).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

⁴²¹⁵⁶⁻³ Form No. I.A. 506A

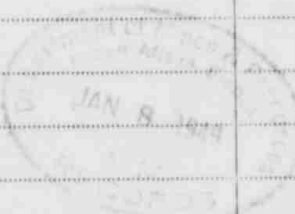
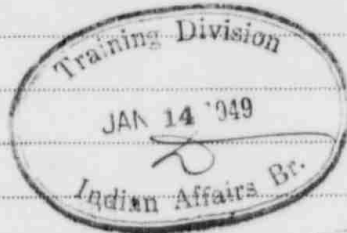
TREASURY ONLY (156)

516-15-804
1948-1949

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Board of School Trustees,
Address P. O. Box 88,
Courtenay, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To tuition grant for quarter ending December 31st, 1948, for children of this Agency attending Comox Elementary School as per invoice attached:-	\$178.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 25

DATE Jan. 4/49 ^{*M. Bea*}
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 19, 1949.

Memorandum:

Miss Smith - Records Branch

Re: Lillian Matilpi

Please note that the two attached communications should be placed on File 440-168.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

DUFFUS

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DALE CARNEGIE EXECUTIVE COURSE

DALE CARNEGIE INSTITUTE

INDUSTRIAL COST ACCOUNTING

522 West Pender Street
Vancouver, B. C.,

January 1, 1949

Miss C. Beans

TUITION PAYABLE MONTHLY IN ADVANCE

Tuition: November 15 to December 15

24 00

Supplies: Four exams.

2 40

26 40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

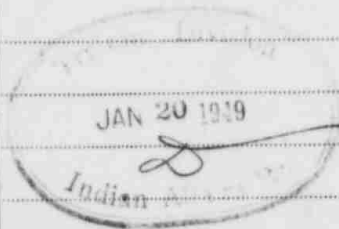
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Duffus School of Commerce,
Address 522 West Pender Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	KWAWKEWTH AGENCY:	
Jan. 1	Re: Catherine Beans, Mamalillikulla Band,	
	Tuition, November 15 to Dec. 15th, 1948.	24.00
	Supplies,	2.40
	as per attached account,	\$26.40



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

For W.S. Arneil.

VOUCHER No. 10. VOTE 516-804-15.

DATE Jan. 13/49. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

Kuakweth

Date Jan. 19/49

File No.

BRITISH COLUMBIA IATA Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the
period April 1, 1948 to Nov 30 1948.

<u>Vote or Trust Fund</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Total Amount Advanced to date</u>	<u>Expendi- tures per cash book</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers received</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers not yet received</u>
SEPT 14 519	Tuition: A. Sew	\$ 200.00	\$ 135.00	Nil	\$ 135.00 103156

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

42156-3 (E.1)

24th January, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The Treasury Office advises that your cash book shows an expenditure of \$135.00 for tuition for A. Scow, from a cheque of \$200.00 forwarded to you for that purpose.

If you have not yet accounted for the expenditure, our Treasury would like to receive a Credit Voucher for the amount of \$135.00 at the earliest possible date.

CF

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

2209 Graveley Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Hast. 4448L.

To
The Indian Commissioner,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

To Room & Board for Miss Katherine
Beans of Alert Bay, B.C. for month
commencing January 11th to February 10th,
1949.....\$45.00.

(Sgd.) Ethel L. Menzies.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Ethel L. Menzies
.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42156-3
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

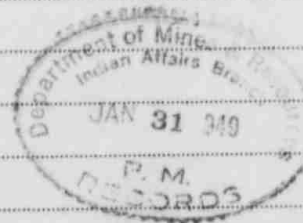
DATE

Pay to..... **E. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,**

Address..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>KWANKEWLTH AGENCY:</u>	
	Paid to Mrs. Ethel L. Menzies, Vancouver, by Cheque #23623, for room and board for Miss Catherine Beans, of Mamalillikulla Band, from January 11th, 1949 to February 10th, 1949, as per attached receipt.	\$45.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

CR. Letter, File No. **103-156** dated.....
Voucher No. **19.** **VGTE 511-804-15.**

[Signature]
For **A.S. Arneil,**
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
DATE **Jan. 28/49.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to..... **B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,**
Address..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	KWANKEWLTH AGENCY: Paid to Rev. W. P. Bunt, by Cheque #72500 dated Sept. 29/48, for room and board for Alfred Seow, Kwicksutaineuk Band, for period September 17th to October 16, 1948.	\$45.00
	Paid to Rev. W. P. Bunt, by Cheque #72598 dated Oct. 21/48, for room and board for Alfred Seow, for period October 17th to November 16th, 1948,	45.00
	Paid to Mrs. W.P. Bunt, by Cheque #72608 dated Nov. 22/48, for room and board for Alfred Seow, for period November 17th to December 16th, 1948.	45.00
		\$135.00

Trans. Division
FEB 4 1949
Indian Affairs Pt.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 29 1949
A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (S.1) dated Sept. 20/48.

CR-VOUCHER No. 17. VOTE 516-804-15.

For W.S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
DATE January 26/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

42156-3

Form No. I.A. 506A

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

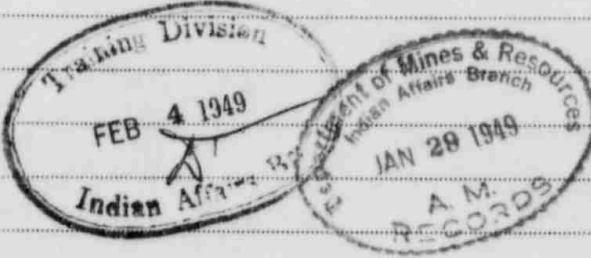
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reginald Wilson, Esq.,
 Address e/o Mr. Colin Cameron,
1836 Trutch Street, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept. 22	<u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY:</u> To supply of books and payment of fees for first term at U.B.C. for Reginald Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, who is attending the University of British Columbia, as per attached receipts,	\$105.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 42156-3 (B-1) dated Nov. 15/48. For W.S. Arneil,
 VOUCHER No. 16. DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VOTE 516-804-15. JAN 26/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Office of the Bursar

Date January 24, 1949

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Invoice No.

- Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Please make all cheques payable to the "University of British Columbia".

WILSON, Reginald Gilbert

Second Term Fee

\$91.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

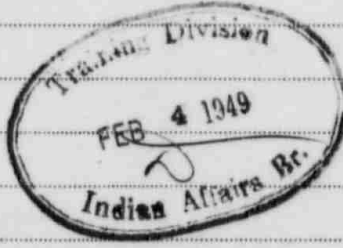
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The University of British Columbia,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Jan. 24	KWANKEWLTH AGENCY: To second term fee at U.B.C. for Reginald Wilson, Cape Mudge Band, who is attending University of British Columbia, as per attached account,	\$91.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 42156-3 (P.1) 15. dated Nov. 15/48.

VOUCHER No. VOTE 516-804-15. DATE Jan. 26/49.

W. G. McEwen
For W. S. Arnell. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. _____

Jan. 21, 19 49.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and
mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

A M E N D E D A C C O U N T

Re: Gloria Cranmer

1948

Dec. 31

Maintenance from Dec. 1st to Dec. 17th, 1948 at \$1.134
per day

\$19 28

4M (50) 14-8182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

42156-3

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To maintenance for Gloria Cranmer, Nimpkish Band, attending high school in Victoria, Dec. 1st - 17th/48, as per invoice attached:-	\$19.28



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
 VOUCHER No. 93 DATE Jan. 24/49 *M. Read* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

3861 West 14th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

To Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

To room and board for Alfred Seow, student at
U.B.C., from December 17th to January
16th, 1949.....\$45.00

Mrs. W. P. Bunt.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Mrs. W. P. Bunt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY:</u>	
	Paid to Mrs. W. P. Bunt, by Cheque #72624 dated January 26th, 1949, for room and board for Alfred Seow, Gilford Island Band, for period December 17th to January 16th, 1949.	<u>\$45.00</u>

FEB 16 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (E-1) dated Sept. 20/48.

CR VOUCHER No. 25. For W. S. Arneil,
DATE February 11/49.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BILL COLLECTABLE

No. 

February 7th, 19 49

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dr. THE INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to "SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE," and
mailed to 217, 800 Georgia Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

1949
Jan. 31

Re: Gloria Cranmer

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Maintenance from January 6 to January 31st, 1949 at \$1.134
per day

~~XXXXXXXX~~

\$29.48

~~XXXXXXXX~~

CM (50) 148-8182 (2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42156-3
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare,
Address 800 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 7	To maintenance for Gloria Cramer, Nimpkish Band, Jan. 6th - 31st, 1949, attending high school in Victoria, as per invoice attached:-	\$29.48

FEB 18 1949
FEB 17
P.M.
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156(E1) dated Aug. /48

VOUCHER No. 156 DATE Feb. 14/49 *Baada* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY FOR: MR. ARNEIL

Reply dated 10-3-49

42156-3 (3)

, February 25, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Kwawkwath Agency - Tuition Grants

For the purpose of inclusion in our Annual Report, we are endeavouring to ascertain the number of Indian children who are attending Provincial or Private Schools. A search of our files reveals the information shown on the attached list.

It would be appreciated if you would insert the following information:-

- (a) the age on September 1, 1948, and the grade of Rupert Scow;
- (b) the year of study and the course being followed by Alfred Scow and Reginald Gilbert Wilson;
- (c) the age on September 1, 1948, of Alfred Scow, Gloria Cranmer and Lella Roberts;
- (d) the age on September 1, 1948, of Lillian Metilpi and her grade (or nearest equivalent).

If there are any other children in your agency attending Provincial or Private Schools during the current academic year and whose names do not appear on the list, would you please add their names together with the other data indicated in the headings.

When the list has been thus completed, would you be kind enough to return it to this office, at your earliest convenience, so that our records will be accurate and complete.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN CHILDREN ATTENDING PROVINCIAL OR PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Kwawkwalth Agency

<u>Ac. Yr.</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Name of Pupils</u>	<u>Age on 1-9-48</u>	<u>Grade</u>
1. 1948-49	Comox Elementary School Comox, B.C. (Courtenay S.D. No.71)	HARDY, Connie	13	5
2. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Florence	10	4
3. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Pearl	9	3
4. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Ernest	11	3
5. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Kenneth	9	2
6. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Stewart	8	2
7. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Ann Marie	7	1
8. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Norman	6	1
9. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Fred	7	1
10. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Carole	6	1
11. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Patty	7	2
12. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Clifford	10	4
13. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Wade	8	3
14. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Arleen	11	5
15. 1948-49	"	PRICE, Vivian	10	2
16. 1948-49	"	WILSON, Gloria	8	1
17. 1948-49	"	WILSON, Richard	10	4
18. 1948-49	King Edward High School, Vancouver, B.C.	ASSU, Melvin	18	11
19. 1948-49	"	ASSU, Donald	16	11
20. 1948-49	Duffus School of Commerce, Vancouver, B.C.	BEANS, Catherine	19	Commer.

cont'd.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

<u>Ac. Yr.</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Name of Pupils</u>	<u>Age on 1-9-48</u>	<u>Grade</u>
21. 1948-49	Alert Bay Junior Senior High School, Alert Bay, B.C.	SCOW, Beatrice	19	10
22. 1948-49	"	SCOW, Rupert		
23. 1948-49	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	SCOW, Alfred		
24. 1948-49	"	WILSON, Reginald Gilbert	21	
25. 1948-49	Greater Victoria High School, Victoria, B.C.	CRANMER, Gloria		12
26. 1948-49	Campbell River High School, Campbell River, B.C.	ROBERTS, Leila		12
27. 1948-49	Provincial School for the Deaf & Blind, Vancouver, B.C.	MATILPI, Lillian		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **6-11-1 (156)**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

42156-3

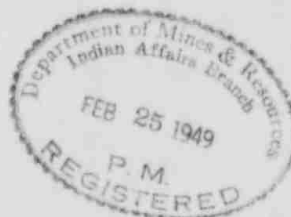
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

26003

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 21, 1949.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Re: Alfred Scow

This office has recently received from the University of British Columbia a transcript of the marks secured by the above mentioned student in the Xmas examinations, a copy of which is attached. It will be noted that the record of this student is very poor and I have requested Mr. Scow to call at my office to discuss this matter.

It is doubtful if I shall recommend further assistance for this young man.

Due to the delay in receipt of the above transcript additional expenses for board amounting to \$90.00 have been incurred. It is recommended that the Department authorize this expenditure.

I shall inform the Department as to the result of my interview with Mr. Scow and at the same time make a recommendation concerning further assistance.

W. J. McNeill
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH
COLUMBIA
Vancouver, Canada.

January 27, 1949.

Statement of Marks of ALFRED SCOW
in the CHRISTMAS Examinations, December, 1948.

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	<u>Marks</u>
Economics 200	150	46 S
English 200	150	80 ✓ P
French 202	150	65 S
Government 300	150	51 S
History 101	150	92 ✓ P

These marks are not final at Christmas.

2
1/19/53
5/19/53

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3rd March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 21st ultimo regarding Alfred Scow. The Department agrees with you that his marks are very unsatisfactory, and we do not consider that any further assistance should be given to him.

I note from the last paragraph of your letter that you will write to us again as soon as you have interviewed Mr. Scow.

FP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

2209 Graveley Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Hast. 4448L.

To
The Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

To Room & Board for Miss Katherine
Beans of Alert Bay, B.C. for month
commencing February 11th to March 10th,
1949.....\$45.00.

(Sgd.) Ethel L. Menzies

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Ethel L. Menzies
.....

With thanks.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 596A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to..... **B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,**

Address..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>KWAKWELTH AGENCY:</u>	
	Paid to Mrs. Ethel L. Menzies, Vancouver, by Cheque #72625, for room and board for Miss Catherine Beans, of Mamalillikulla Band, from February 11th, 1949 to March 10th, 1949, as per attached receipt,	<u>245.00</u>

INDIAN DIVISION
MAR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 103-156 (d-T1)

VOUCHER No. 29.

VOTE 511-804-15.

W.S. Arneil
Agent
DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C. Feb. 22/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

42156-3

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

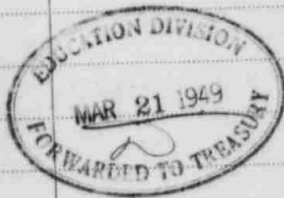
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Duffus School of Commerce,
Address 522 West Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY:</u>	
	Re: Catherine Beans, Mamalilikulla Band	

	Tuition, December 15th to February 1st, 1949,	24.00
	Supplies,	3.65
	as per attached account,	\$27.65



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 40. VOTE 515-804-15.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil.
DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~REXX~~
Mar. 4/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

Extract from the Receiver General Return No. 18 together with departmental cheque #64841 in the amount of \$313.02 which covers the following:

X

26521
X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
89-156

X

(4) Refund of transportation Vancouver to Alert Bay in the amount of \$16.55 received from David Scow, registered Indian of the Nimpkish Band of this Agency.

Please credit the amount of the Education Vote. Duplicate of receipt #57520 is attached. This covers repayment of warrant No. P-22339 issued by the Commissioner's Office.

X

X

X

(Sgd) M. S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 10th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: ASSU, Melvin and Donald,
Cape Mudge Band.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of
the 2nd instant, file #6-11-1, re obtaining Department
assistance towards cost of room and board for the above
mentioned Indian lads of this Agency now attending high
school in Vancouver.

It is recommended that the cost of their room and
board for the months of April, May and June, at \$75.00
per month, be met by the Department.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

42156-3
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR REPLY REFER TO
-11-1 (156)
AS TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1388

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 14, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Melvin & Donald Assu
Cape Mudge Band
Your file 42156-3 (E1)

Attached is a letter from Mr. Superintendent
Todd recommending that the Department bear the cost of
board for the above mentioned pupils for the months of
April, May and June at \$75.00 per month.

The father of the above mentioned pupils
expected he would be able to bear the full cost of board
for his two sons while they were attending the King Edward
High School in Vancouver. He now finds that he will be
unable to meet the cost for the last three months in the
academic year and has requested assistance from the Depart-
ment. The Department's assistance up to the present has
covered tuition fees and books only. It is recommended
that the Department authorize assistance to the extent of
the \$225.00 requested.

The progress of these two boys has been satis-
factory up to the present time.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

A.M.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1985 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

As requested in your letter of February 25th last,
file #42156-3 (E), we return herewith the list of children
in this Agency attending Provincial or Private Schools
during the academic year 1948-49, duly completed.

Enc.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

*noted 7.4.49
A.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN CHILDREN ATTENDING PROVINCIAL OR PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Kwawkewith Agency

<u>Ac. Yr.</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Name of Pupils</u>	<u>Age on 1-9-48</u>	<u>Grade</u>
1. 1948-49	Comox Elementary School, Comox, B.C. (Courtenay S.D. No.71)	HARDY, Connie	13	5
2. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Florence	10	4
3. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Pearl	9	3
4. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Ernest	11	3
5. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Kenneth	9	2
6. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Stewart	8	2
7. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Ann Marie	7	1
8. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Norman	6	1
9. 1948-49	"	HARDY, Fred	7	1
10. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Carole	6	1
11. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Patty	7	2
12. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Clifford	10	4
13. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Wade	8	3
14. 1948-49	"	FRANK, Arleen	11	5
15. 1948-49	"	PRICE, Vivian	10	2
16. 1948-49	"	WILSON, Gloria	8	1
17. 1948-49	"	WILSON, Richard	10	4
18. 1948-49	King Edward High School, Vancouver, B.C.	ASSU, Melvin	18	11
19. 1948-49	"	ASSU, Donald	16	11
20. 1948-49	Duffus School of Commerce, Vancouver, B.C.	BEANS, Catherine	19	Commer.

cont'd.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

<u>Ac. Yr.</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Name of Pupils</u>	<u>Age on 1-9-48</u>	<u>Grade</u>
21. 1948-49	Alert Bay Junior Senior High School, Alert Bay, B.C.	SCOW, Beatrice	19	10
22. 1948-49	"	SCOW, Rupert	15	9
23. 1948-49	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	SCOW, Alfred	21	Third Year Arts
24. 1948-49	"	WILSON, Reginald Gilbert	21	First Year Arts
25. 1948-49	Greater Victoria High School, Victoria, B.C.	CRANMER, Gloria	17	12
26. 1948-49	Campbell River High School, Campbell River, B.C.	ROBERTS, Leila	17	12
27. 1948-49	Provincial School for the Deaf & Blind, Vancouver, B.C.	Lily MATILPI, Lodkian	20	9 <i>(also typing of some handwriting work)</i>
28. 1948-1949	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.	WILSON, Charles Garfield	23	First Year
29. 1948-1949	Heriot Bay School, Heriot, Bay, B. C.	ASSU, Pearl	14	8
30. 1948-1949	"	DICK, William	14	8
31. 1948-1949	"	LEWIS, Joy	13	8
32. 1948-1949	"	ASSU, Jean	12	7
33. 1948-1949	"	BILLY, Daniel	14	7
34. 1948-1949	"	BILLY, Hilda	13	7
35. 1948-1949	"	CHICKITE, Ralph	15	7
36. 1948-1949	"	CHICKITE, Pauline	13	7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form M.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. W. P. Bunt,

Address 3861 West 14th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWANKEWLTH AGENCY:</u>	
	<u>GILFORD ISLAND BAND</u>	
	To room and board for Alfred Seow, student at U.B.C., from January 17th to March 31st, 1949, @ \$45.00 per mo., as per attached acct.	
	Jan. 17 to Feb. 16... \$45.00	
	Feb. 17 to Mar. 16... 45.00	
	Mar. 17 to Mar. 31... 22.50	
		112.50
	<u>Less CREDIT VOUCHER NO. 52, dated Mar. 18/49</u> (Paid to Mrs. W.P. Bunt, per Cheque #72628) (being payment on account of board and room for Alfred Seow from Jan. 17/49 to Feb. 16/49)	
		20.00
		<u>\$92.50</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 dated Feb. 20/49.

VOUCHER No. 53.

VOTE 516-804-15.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil. **XXX**
Agent
DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Mar. 18/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form #

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. W. P. Bunt,

Address 3861 West 14th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY:</u>	
	<u>GILFORD ISLAND BAND</u>	
	To room and board for Alfred Seow, student at U.B.C., from January 17th to March 31st, 1949, @ \$45.00 per mo., as per attached acct.	
	Jan. 17 to Feb. 16... \$45.00	
	Feb. 17 to Mar. 16... 45.00	
	Mar. 17 to Mar. 31... 22.50	112.50
	<u>Less CREDIT VOUCHER NO. 52, dated Mar. 18/49</u> (Paid to Mrs. W.P. Bunt, per Cheque #72628) (being payment on account of board and room for Alfred Seow from Jan. 17/49 to Feb. 16/49)	20.00
		<u>\$92.50</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 dated Sept. 20/48.

VOUCHER No. 53.

VOTE 516-804-15.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil. **XXX**
Agent
DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Mar. 18/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



42156-3 INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

2542

OUR REPLY REFER TO
6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 16, 1949.

Air Mail



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Your file 42156-3 (E)
Alfred Scow

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of March 3rd concerning the above named. I have had a lengthy interview with this student's father, Chief William Scow, President of the Native Brotherhood. The boy's father states that he realizes that the record of his son's marks on the Christmas examinations is not satisfactory but has given me definite assurance that the boy is making a very determined effort to improve his standing.

OK
PP

I have also contacted Mrs. W.P. Bunt, wife of the United Church Superintendent of Missions for B.C., with whom Alfred is residing. She has confirmed that this student is making a much greater effort.

It will be noted that there is now only one month until the final examinations will be held at the University. It is therefore strongly recommended that the Department approve a grant of \$135.00 to cover the cost of board for the period January 16th to April 30th.

The above mentioned period includes two months which have passed and I have given Mrs. Bunt assurance that funds will be forthcoming so that she will receive payment for the two months for which she has already provided board and lodging. In anticipation of the Department's approval the attached voucher has been prepared.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

X-COPY

42156-3

AIR MAIL

25th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant, the Department will allow a tuition
grant of \$75.00 a month for the months of April,
May and June to assist Melvin and Donald Assu
who are attending King Edward High School in
Vancouver.

pp
PP/ST

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL


25th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant, the Department will allow a tuition
grant of \$75.00 a month for the months of April,
May and June to assist Melvin and Donald Assu
who are attending King Edward High School in
Vancouver.

pp

PF/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL


25th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 16th instant with further reference to Alfred Scow. In view of your recommendation we will allow a tuition grant of \$135.00 to cover the cost of Alfred Scow's board for the period 16th January to 30th April, 1949.

Voucher No. 53 which you forwarded with your letter is being paid.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

*PS Also advise as to
grades these pupils*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



42156-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

6164

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

J.M.

April 1, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Tuition Grant
Re: Melvin & Donald Assu
Your file 42156-3 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 25th concerning the above mentioned pupils, both of these boys are enrolled in Grade 11 at the King Edward High School, Vancouver. Melvin is 18 years and Donald is 16 years of age. ✓

W.S. Arnell

W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh



*Noted 7-4-49
A.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

Form No. I.A. 506
R. 2920

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

(156)


CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

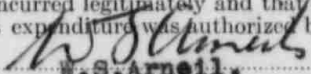
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<p><u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY:</u></p> <p>Paid to Mrs. Ethel L. Menzies, Vancouver, by Cheque #72627 for room and board for Miss Catherine Beans, of Mamalilikulla Band, from March 11th, 1949 to April 10th, 1949, as per attached receipt,</p>	<u>\$45.00</u>
		

*See amended
vouchers*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (E. 1) dated _____

VOUCHER No. 54.

Notes 16-804-15


 W.S. Arneil,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.
 DATE March 18/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

AMENDED VOUCHER
(156)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWAKWELTH AGENCY:</u>	
	Paid to Mrs. Ethel L. Menzies, Vancouver, by Cheque #72627 for room and board for Miss Catherine Beans, of Mamalilikulla Band, from March 11th, 1949 to April 10th, 1949, as per attached acct.	\$45.00
	Amount contributed by Simon Beans, father.....	38.36
	Amount contributed by Dept. being balance of tuition grant, for 1948-49	36.64
		<u>36.64</u>

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 31 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 103-156 (156)
54.
VOUCHER No. 54.
DATE March 18, 1949.
W.S. Arnell
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOTE 516-804-15.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

42156-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5259

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **6-11-1.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing amended Credit Voucher
No. 54 in favor of the B. C. Indian Account in amount
of \$6.64, being balance of tuition grant for Catherine
Beans, of Mamalillikulla Band, Kwawkwalth Agency, for
1948-49.



W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42156-3

Form No. I.A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

516-15-804
1348-49

Pay to Superintendent of Child Welfare
217, 800 Georgia St. West,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 March 31	To maintenance of Gloria Cranmer, Nlupkish Band, during the month of March, as per attached account:-	\$55 15

EXAMINATION DIVISION
APR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs - Branch
MAR 31 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-158 (E1) dated AUG/48

VOUCHER No. 292 DATE March 28th, 1949 Agent M. J. J. J. J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#2156-3

Form No. I.A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY *(13)*

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Superintendent of Child Welfare

217, 800 Georgia St. West

Address..... VANCOUVER, B.C.

516-15-804

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
March 9	To maintenance of Gloria Cramer, Nimpkish Band, during February, 1949 @ \$1.134 per day. as per attached account:-	\$31 75



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 112-1566 dated Aug. 18.

VOUCHER No. 250

Ms. [Signature]
Agent
DATE March 24th, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42156-3 Form No. 1

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY:</u> Paid to Mrs. W. P. Bunt, by Cheque #72628 dated March 15th, 1949, being payment on account of room and board for Alfred Scow, of Gilford Island Band, a student at the U.B.C.	\$20.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (B.1) dated Sept. 20/48.

GR.

VOUCHER No. 52.
VOTE 516-804-15.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
DATE Mar. 18/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOT-COPY

42156-3

Form No. 1
R. 202

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Duffus School of Commerce,
Address 522 West Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY:</u>	
MAR. 1	<u>Re: Catherine Beans, Mamalillikulla Band</u>	
	<u>To tuition, Feb. 2nd to March 1st, 1949,</u>	<u>24.00</u>
	<u>" supplies,</u>	<u>4.85</u>
	<u>as per attached account,</u>	<u>28.85</u>

EDUCATION DIVISION
 APR 8 1949
 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 MAR 23 1949
 P. M.
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (R. 1) dated 55.

VOUCHER No. 55. **NOTE 516-804-15.**

W.S. Arneil
 W.S. Arneil.
 DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C. Mar. 18/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form 1

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-15-804
1948-1949

Pay to Alert Bay School District No. 73,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To tuition fees for Beatrice and Rupert Scow, Gilford Island Band, attending high school at Alert Bay Junior Senior High School during the months of October, November, December, January, February and March, 1949, at \$5.00 per month, as per invoice attached:-	\$60.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 4 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 294

DATE March 29/49

M. S. Read
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

, April 7, 1949.

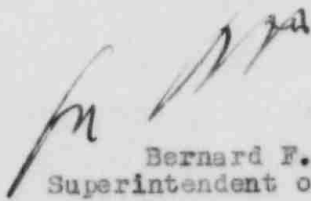
Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Kwawkwalth Agency - Tuition Grants
ReF. your letter of March 10

We have recorded the information forwarded by you concerning children from your agency attending provincial or private schools. This data will be used in preparing a statement for our Annual Report.

Would it be possible for you to ascertain the grade or type of instruction which Lily Matilpi is receiving? Knowledge of this fact would make it easier for us to compile a concise record.

(I hope I also
typings + some
handwritten work)



Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

reply dated 26-4-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. W.P. Hunt.

Address 3861 West 14th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY</u>	
	<u>To room and board for Alfred Scow, student</u> <u>at U.B.C., from April 1st to April 30th, 1949</u> <u>@ \$45.00 per month.....</u>	<u>\$45.00</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 42156-3 dated Mar. 25/49

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent
DATE

VOUCHER No. 63

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

January 20, 1949.

641-3

Mr. A.C. Lipp,
Secretary, Board of School Trustees,
District No. 72,
Campbell River, B.C.

Dear Mr. Lipp:-

In view of the construction plans of the Board of School Trustees No. 72 for the erection of a new school on Quadra Island and the intention of the Indian Affairs Branch to build a new two room school at Cape Mudge it would appear that there is an opportunity for co-operation in the construction of a school which would serve either all or part of the Indian pupils as well as the White community. This suggestion is made because it is felt that the present segregation of Indians is retarding the development of our Native people and that the admission of Indian children to white schools is one of the most effective ways of overcoming this segregation. In addition to this factor, the increased enrolment which would result would make possible a larger school and improved facilities. As your Board is probably aware, School Boards in other parts of the Province have agreed to cooperate in plans of this nature.

Although the situation may not be exactly parallel an outline of the procedure which was followed and the basis upon which an agreement was reached in one instance may be of interest to your Board. At Hazelton where the Indian Reserve is adjacent to the White community, both the school Board and the Indian Affairs Branch required new schools. The School Board was approached by the Indian Affairs Branch with a proposal that the public school be constructed sufficiently large to accommodate the Indian pupilage. The Indian Affairs Branch agreed to pay to the Department of Education the proportion of the capital cost which the Indian pupilage bore to the total enrolment. The Indian Affairs Branch also agreed to pay tuition fees for each pupil for whom it is responsible at the rate of the net per capita cost to the school board.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

was agreed that the control of the school was to remain entirely in the hands of the Board. The School Board gave assurance that there would be no segregation of Indian children in separate class-rooms. These proposals were agreed to in principle by the School Board but felt that it was largely a local matter and that acceptance should be subject to the agreement of the majority of the rate payers resident in that section of the district affected. A meeting of this group accepted the proposal and the preliminary planning for the new building is now being undertaken.

If your Board is prepared to consider a similar plan I shall be pleased to submit after further study a definite proposal.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools in B.C.

;mh

c.c. to Mr. Todd

" " Mr. Stafford-Provincial Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
DISTRICT No. 72
CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.**

February 11th, 1949

R. F. Davey Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools in B. C.
Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Previous to your letter of January 20, 1949, I was requested by the elected Representatives at their annual meeting held February 4th, 1949 to enquire from the Department of Mines and Resources, if they are prepared to pay a net per capita cost on construction of new schools in any part of District No. 72 which construction at present include Campbell River Elementary-High and Quadra Island Superior.

If your Department will share the proportion of Capital cost, which the Indian pupilage bore to the total enrolment and the net per capita cost for tuition fees, it is the intention of the Board of School Trustees, District No. 72 to include the enrolment of Indian children at Campbell River and Quadra I Island as soon as new buildings are constructed.


The enrolment of Indian children in any other part of District No. 72 would be decided on application by your Department.

Your letter of January 20th, 1949 covers many points not necessary to include in this letter, i.e. control to remain in the hands of the Board, childrens health report, subject to the approval of ratepayers resident on Quadra Island and Campbell River, no segregation of Indian children in separate class-rooms, etc.

This Board of School Trustees are willing to consider a similar plan as outlined by the School Board of Hazelton.

Please submit a definite proposal of the Department of Mines & Resources.

Very truly yours,


A. C. Lipp,
Secretary.

M.

G.C. Department of Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



42156-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO
NO 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26000

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 21/49.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed are copies of correspondence between Inspector Davey and the Campbell River Board of School Trustees. It will be noted that the Board of School Trustees is willing to consider the admission of pupils to their schools on the same basis as the proposed combined school at Hazelton. Would you kindly indicate whether the Department wishes to proceed with this matter.

In both of the districts referred to the Indian missionary work is done by the United Church of Canada and it is felt that there will be no objection from that Body to the admission of Indian children to Provincial schools.



W.S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 3, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Campbell River Board of School Trustees.

Reference your 6-11-1 (156) of February 21

I have noted the interest shown by the Board of School Trustees at Campbell River, B.C., in the erection of joint schools.

I am arranging to discuss this matter with the Director but in the meantime could we have an indication as to the immediate building plans of the School Board. Mr. Lipp's letter indicates that they plan a building program at the Campbell River Elementary-High School and the Quadra Island Superior School.

Have you any indication as to the type of building which they plan to erect at these two places and also can you give a forecast as to the number of Indian children who will be involved? I feel that both these questions will be raised when we take this matter to the Minister's office and I am therefore requesting this information now.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

42156-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY



CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Duffus School of Commerce,

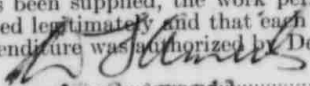
Address 522 West Pender Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	<u>KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY:</u>	
Apr.	<u>Re: Catherine Beans, Mamalillikulla Band</u>	
	<u>To tuition, March 2nd to April 1st, 1949,</u>	<u>\$24.00</u>
	<u>" supplies,</u>	<u>1.20</u>
	<u>as per attached account,</u>	<u>\$25.20</u>
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 103-156 (S.1) dated 70.

VOUCHER No. Vote 516-804-15.


W.S. Arneil,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.
 DATE Apr. 19/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIE

Form prescribed under Section 137 "Public Schools Act"

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources

(School District or name of parent or guardian)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

School District No. 71 (Board of Schools Trustees)
Courtenay, B.C.

TUITION FEES

Tuition fees for _____ (Over) _____
(name of pupil or see "OVER" if more than one)

Enrolled in the Comox Elementary School School

51 pupil-months during the
school-year-19-----19
Quarter Jan. 1st to March 31st, 1949. 831.30

Average cost per pupil is computed as follows:

District costs for previous school-year (excluding Building and/ or Equipment charges paid from By-Law or Loan funds)	343,590.00
	<u>2108</u>
Total average daily attendance of pupils from the previous school year	<u>\$163.00</u>
Average district cost per pupil for the previous school year on average daily attendance	<u>\$16.30</u>
Average cost per pupil-month (1/10th of school-year) on average daily attendance	<u> </u>

Certified correct

X A. Mortimer 71
Secretary, Treasurer, School District No. _____
Box 88, Courtenay, B.C.

Address _____ (over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Itemized Statement of Pupil Attendance

<u>Name of Pupil</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>No. of months in Attendance</u>
Hardy, Connie	Comox Elementary	3
" Florence	"	
" Pearl	"	
" Ernest	"	
" Kenneth	"	
" Stewart	"	
" Ann Marie	"	
" Norman	"	
" Fred	"	
Frank, Carole	"	
" Patty	"	
" Clifford	"	
" Wade	"	
" Arleen	"	
Price, Vivian	"	
Wilson, Gloria	"	
" Richard	"	

=====

TOTAL NUMBER OF PUPIL-MONTHS 51

=====

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

28th April, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

We are in receipt of your Voucher No. 234 amounting to \$831.30 covering the cost of tuition of Indian children who attended the Comox Elementary School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1949. During that quarter this school charged \$16.30 per month for each pupil. At the end of December, 1948, we were only paying at the rate of \$3.50 a month.

The heavy increase in the monthly rate, which it is presumed will continue in the future, emphasizes the fact that we will be obliged to exercise more strict supervision regarding those for whom we will be able to allow a tuition grant.

Consequently, before August 1st, 1949, you should forward us a list of those pupils for whom you consider a tuition grant should be allowed at the school mentioned above. In the case of those who have already attended, you should let us have a report from the Principal of the school, indicating that they were successful during the academic year 1948-49 and have been promoted to a higher form for the academic year 1949-50.

In the case of new pupils whom it is considered should enter the Comox Elementary School for the first time during the academic year 1949-50, a separate form should be forwarded

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for each pupil. A supply of these forms is enclosed.

The information requested should, of course, be sent through the office of Indian Commissioner Arneil, to whom a copy of this letter is being forwarded.

ME
PP/ST
Encls.

B.F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42156-3

13774

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

[Handwritten initials]

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 26th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RE: TUITION GRANTS - KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, file #42156-3 (E), with reference to ours of March 10th wherein we gave certain information re Indian students of this Agency attending Provincial or Private Schools.

At the time we replied to your original inquiry of February 25th re this matter, we did not have certain information as to the course of study being followed by a few of our Indian students, and for this reason we directed the correspondence through the Commissioner's Office and requested that they fill in this certain information as it was available in their office. Apparently they did not comply with our request.

Lily Matilpi was recently home for the holidays and we had an opportunity of discussing her education with her, and it would seem she has been taking Grade 9 Course of Study at the Blind Institute, Vancouver. She has also been taking typing and some handicraft work. Lily informed us she had completed her Grade 9 work and was now ready to commence Grade 10 Course of Study.



[Handwritten signature]
(M. S. Todd)

Indian Superintendent.

*Noted 4-5-49
A.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

AIR MAIL

42156-3

COPY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA.

g.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

10537

6-11-1

May 4, 1949.

Mr. A. C. Lipp,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Board of School Trustees,
District No. 72,
Campbell River, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I refer to your letter of February 11th concerning the possible admission of Indian children from the reserves at Campbell River and Cape Mudge to schools in District No. 72. This matter has been referred to the head office of the Indian Affairs Branch with a request for permission to proceed with negotiations. I have been requested to secure further information as to the approximate number of pupils involved, the type of school to be built at Campbell River and Quathiaski Cove and the approximate cost of each building. I shall appreciate your supplying me with this information if possible.

With regard to the probable enrolment, will you please include figures for the white population only. I have checked the number of Indian children, both of school age and pre-school age and have attached a copy of a summary of this. The grade placement indicated is for the current year.

At both Cape Mudge and Campbell River I feel that the Primary Grades (1 to 3) should continue to attend our own schools.

I have requested the Indian Affairs Branch to authorize my proceeding with negotiations with your Board for the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

admission of the Indian pupils from the Cape Mudge and Campbell River Reserves with standings of Grade 4 and above to the two schools at Quathiaski Cove and Campbell River on the same basis as the agreement reached at Hazelton as outlined in my previous letter of January 20th. At Cape Mudge this would involve the admission of approximately 25 (including the 8 pupils now attending Grades 7 and 8 at the Heriot Bay School) and 16 at Campbell River including the pupil already enrolled in Grade 11.

Should your board wish to discuss this matter with me I shall be pleased to attend a meeting at the convenience of the members.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;mh

c.c. to Dr. F.T. Fairley- Deputy Minister of Education
c.c. to Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

CAMPBELL RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

<u>Age at Sept.</u>	<u>1949</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1951</u>	<u>1952</u>	<u>1953</u>	<u>1954</u>
16 yrs.	0	1	2	4	3	3
15 "	1	2	4	3	3	1
14 "	2	4	3	3	1	4
13 "	4	3	3	1	4	3
12 "	3	3	1	4	3	3
11 "	3	1	4	3	3	2
10 "	1	4	3	3	2	4
9 "	4	3	3	2	4	5
8 "	3	3	2	4	5	4
7 "	3	2	4	5	4	3
6 "	2	4	5	4	3	6
	<u>26</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>38</u>

GRADE PLACEMENT

<u>Grade</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>11</u>
	6	3	4	1	5	2	3	1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DOOR-COPY

CAPE MUDGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

<u>Age at Sept.</u>	<u>1949</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1951</u>	<u>1952</u>	<u>1953</u>
16 yrs.	2	2	6	2	4
15 "	2	6	2	4	3
14 "	6	2	4	3	5
13 "	2	4	3	5	6
12 "	4	3	5	6	8
11 "	3	5	6	3	4
10 "	5	6	3	4	7
9 "	6	6	4	7	3
8 "	8	4	7	3	9
7 "	4	7	3	9	14
6 "	7	3	9	14	6
	<u>49</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>68</u>

Above figures for September 1949 include 3 pupils presently attending the Provincial School at Heriot Bay.

GRADE PLACEMENT

	<u>At Indian School</u>						<u>At Prov. School</u>	
Grade	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
	15	4	7	3	6	0	5	3

Note: The large enrolment in Grade 1 is due to the admission of two age groups, one of which was not admitted last year because of overcrowding in school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
42156-3
FILE.....

(B)

OTTAWA May 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

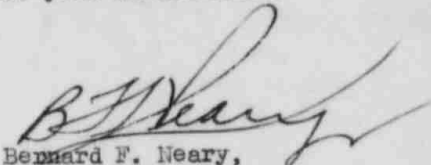
DIRECTOR.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Campbell River Indian Day School.

Please find hereunder self-explanatory letter from Inspector Davey, dealing with the attendance of Indian children from the above two schools at Provincial Schools in the Campbell River and Quathiaski Cove areas.

This letter is passed for your information.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6489, file 42156-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY